Factbook for Estimating the Manpower Needs of Federal Programs



U.S. Department of Labor Bureau of Labor Statistics 1975

Bulletin 1832



Factbook for Estimating the Manpower Needs of Federal Programs

U.S. Department of Labor John T. Dunlop, Secretary Bureau of Labor Statistics Julius Shiskin, Commissioner 1975

Bulletin 1832



Preface

This bulletin was prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) with funds provided by the Manpower Administration for a series of studies on the manpower impact of Federal programs. The BLS has for some time been engaged in estimating the employment requirements by industry and occupation of various government and private activities. This work received substantial impetus when the President, in his *Manpower Report* of March 1972, directed the Department of Labor to develop a capability for measuring the employment effects of all Federal programs and policies.

"Both the efficiency of our economy and the well-being of the country's workers will be served by more systematic assessment of the manpower consequences of government policies and programs. Accordingly, I am instructing the Secretary of Labor to develop for my consideration recommendations with respect to the most effective mechanisms for achieving such an assessment and for assuring the findings receive appropriate attention in the government's decision-making processes."

The Department of Labor has since taken a number of steps to help in this assessment. In the BLS, techniques and models used in the past principally for long-term projections of industry and occupational employment needs are being adapted to measure the current manpower requirements of Federal spending programs, and work is underway on techniques for measuring the effects on manpower supply. Future plans include the development of new methods for measuring the employment effects of Federal policy changes and the manpower implications of programs that do not involve significant changes in outlays. The results will be published as these studies are completed.

This study was prepared in the Division of Economic Growth, Office of Economic Trends, under the supervision of Ronald E. Kutscher. It was designed and written by Richard P. Oliver with the editorial assistance of Virginia A. Broadbeck. Industry employment factors were developed by Donald P. Eldridge and Marybeth Tschetter. Thomas F. Fleming, Jr., contributed to the section illustrating the application of the factors to specific programs. The occupational demand factors and contributions to the text were provided by Daniel Hecker, George Silvestri, Joel Segaloff, and David Martin, under the direction of Michael F. Crowley of the Division of Manpower and Occupational Outlook, Office of Manpower Structure and Trends. This research was funded by the Office of Manpower Research and Development of the Manpower Administration, Howard Rosen, Director.

Contents

| Pag | e |
|---|---|
| Introduction | 1 |
| Chapter 1. What are manpower factors? | 2 |
| | 2 |
| | 2 |
| Limitations of factors | 3 |
| Chapter 2. Using manpower factors to develop employment requirements | 5 |
| | 5 |
| Program analysis | 5 |
| Selection of factor programs | 6 |
| Data adjustment | 8 |
| Factor adjustment | 9 |
| Employment calculations | 3 |
| Chapter 3. Illustrations of uses of manpower factors | 4 |
| Military expenditures, fiscal year 1974 budget proposal | 4 |
| Program analysis | |
| Factor selection | |
| Data adjustment | |
| Factor adjustment | |
| Employment calculations | |
| Education revenue sharing, fiscal year 1974 budget proposal | |
| Program analysis | |
| Factor selection | |
| Data adjustment | |
| Factor adjustment | |
| • | |
| Employment calculations | |
| | |
| Program analysis | |
| ractor selection | 1 |
| Tables: | |
| 1. Factor programs | 7 |
| 2. Adjustments for price change | 9 |
| 3. Adjustments for productivity change | 0 |
| 4. Total program manpower factors | 0 |
| 5. Industry manpower factors | 1 |
| 6. Occupational manpower factors | 2 |
| 7. Military expenditures: Industry manpower factors | |
| adjusted for productivity change, fiscal year 1974 | 6 |
| 8. Military expenditures: Occupational manpower factors | |
| adjusted for productivity change, fiscal year 1974 | 6 |
| 9. Mintary expenditures: Calculated employment requirements by sector, fiscal year 1974 1 | |

Contents—Continued

| Tables—Co | ontinued: |
|-----------|--|
| 10. | Military expenditures: Calculated employment requirements |
| | by occupational group, fiscal year 1974 |
| 11. | |
| | adjusted for productivity change, fiscal year 1974 |
| 12. | Education revenue sharing: Occupational manpower factors |
| | adjusted for productivity change, fiscal year 1974 |
| 13. | Education revenue sharing: Calculated employment requirements |
| | by sector, fiscal year 1974 |
| 14. | Education revenue sharing: Calculated employment requirements |
| | by occupational group, fiscal year 1974 |
| Appendixe | es: |
| Α. | Methods used to derive manpower factors |
| В. | Limitations of manpower factors |
| C. | Outline of procedures for using manpower factors |
| D. | Factor detail by industry and occupation |
| E | 1970 interindustry employment and industry-occupational models |

Introduction

Almost all Federal Government activities affect manpower in some way. These effects range from the direct hiring of Federal personnel to the employment created in private industry by Federal spending programs, to the more complicated manpower effects of Federal standards, regulations, and economic policies. The effects on manpower vary with different activities, but a particular Federal program may significantly influence the demand for or the supply of labor, or may affect the skills and well-being of the labor force.

Federal actions affecting manpower may be classified in a number of different ways, but for analytical purposes this study broadly classifies them as actions which predominantly involve Federal money flows and those which affect manpower mainly through policies or regulatory actions. Money flow programs are defined to include all types of Federal outlays and revenue collections. Policy programs would include cases where the Federal Government encourages or requires other sectors of the economy to alter purchasing patterns, as well as cases where manpower effects are significant although money flows are small. Pollution control standards or occupational safety and health regulations, which involve the purchase of additional or modified equipment by the private sector, are representative of policy impact actions. This category also includes the military draft and immigration policies, which affect the supply of labor without involving major money flows.

This study deals with one of the more important areas of Federal manpower impact—the requirements for manpower that are created by Federal expenditures. It is intended to provide agency administrators with a means of estimating the public and private employment requirements of a program, based upon the program's outlays. The study will not address all of the effects on

manpower that are generated by any Federal program, policy, or other type of Federal action. These effects would encompass all of the influences working on the quantity of manpower demanded and supplied, as well as qualitative results such as improvements in health, safety, education, and other social benefits. The effects discussed here are an important, but limited, sector of manpower impact, the demand for manpower created by program outlays.

The Factbook contains sets of "manpower factors" which show the amounts of employment, by industry and occupation, which were generated by a billion dollars of outlays for different Federal functions in a recent period. By applying these factors to the amounts of money projected for a Federal program, that program's future employment requirements may be roughly estimated.

Manpower factors can have many policy uses. Programs can be considered for their employment generating characteristics as well as for their public benefits and costs. The job requirements created by existing programs can be estimated for past periods, and new programs can be evaluated for their job-creating potential in individual industries and occupations. Loss of job opportunities due to cutbacks, such as have occurred in defense or space programs, can be calculated, pointing to potential problems in individual industries and occupations. Or, in the case of expanding programs, bottlenecks in particular occupations possibly may be foreseen if labor supply information is also available, providing guidance to manpower training programs. For example, calculating the effects on employment of substantial growth in health services may indicate a potential shortage of doctors and other health personnel, requiring additional professional training and a longer period of time for achieving the goals.

Chapter 1. What Are Manpower Factors?

The manpower or employment requirements factors given here relate aggregate expenditures for a particular program to the number of job opportunities created by these expenditures. They do not provide estimates of the actual employment that might result from a Federal program. Actual employment will be determined as the net result of all influences on both the demand for and supply of labor. Manpower factors are simply multipliers which will convert planned program expenditures into estimates of job requirements based upon recent industry employment relationships.

This Factbook presents manpower factors for about 40 different categories of demand. These categories cover the total economy considered as the demand side of the gross national product. In some cases, these demand categories have been separated into fairly specific functions representing or approximately describing a Federal program or one of its components. In other cases, the demand categories cover broad sectors of expenditures that have not yet been studied from a manpower point of view and assigned to specific functional programs. For example, at this time, in the area of Federal Government purchases, defense and space programs have been analyzed separately, but all other direct Federal purchases are lumped together in a single category.

Since the outlays of many Federal programs ultimately are spent by other sectors of the economy, factors for these sectors also are provided. For example, Federal grants are spent by State and local government institutions, while transfer payments to persons become primarily personal consumption expenditures. Thus, in selecting a demand category to represent the outlays of a given Federal program, it is frequently necessary to use factors for some other sector where the Federal funds ultimately are spent.

Types of factors

Two types of factors are provided—industry manpower factors, which can be used to estimate the amount of employment required in total or by industry, and occupational manpower factors, which can be used to calculate the employment required in different occupations. Each program covered includes a list of these factors for both the private and public sectors of the economy.

Industry manpower factors are ratios showing the relationship between dollars spent and the employment required by these expenditures in each industry. They represent the number of jobs required by \$1 billion of expenditures in 1972. As such, they reflect 1972 price and productivity relationships. The factor tables provide, for each program covered, factors for total employment requirements (table 4), factors for the employment required by major industry sector (table 5), and factors for each of 134 industries (table D-1). For example, the aggregate employment generated by \$1 billion spent on defense is shown, in table 4, as a requirement for 74,193 jobs of all types. This amount is disaggregated into major industry sectors such as agriculture, mining, and manufacturing in table 5, and is further separated into individual industries in table D-1.

Occupational manpower factors show the amounts of employment required by occupation for \$1 billion of expenditures. Occupational manpower factors represent the percentage distribution of industry manpower factors into specific occupations. The total number of job requirements generated in each of nine major occupational groups is given in table 6 and these requirements are broken down into the demand for each of 160 occupations in table D-3.

Methods used in deriving factors

The models and analytical approaches used to develop these factors estimate employment requirements in the private sector by tracing all production requirements generated by each program's purchases. The basic models are an interindustry employment model and an industry-occupation model, discussed in detail in appendix E. The interindustry employment model traces purchases of goods and services through each sector, determining the employment needed in each industry to

¹ Manpower requirements are a count of the number of jobs rather than the number of persons holding jobs. Thus, an individual who holds more than one job is counted more than once. The employment estimates cover wage and salary workers, self-employed, and unpaid family workers.

support these purchases. The industry-occupation model provides a distribution of the employment in each industry into 160 occupational categories.

In this framework of analysis, where employment in each industry is determined on the basis of generated production levels, coverage of employment requirements would generally be limited to direct Federal purchases of goods and services. However, this system can be extended to other types of Federal outlays, such as grants-in-aid, transfer payments, and subsidies, by determining the purchases made by the sector receiving the Federal outlay. For example, the employment requirements created by grants to State and local governments can be estimated from studies of the purchases made by State and local governments in carrying out the purposes of the grants. Similarly, transfer payments to persons can be analyzed by considering the impact of these payments on personal consumption expenditures. This, of course, involves determining the extent to which transfer payments become disposable income and consumption expenditures and then identifying the pattern of subsequent consumption purchases. Similarly, the employment effects of subsidies to businesses can be estimated once the extent and type of resulting business purchases have been determined.

Manpower factors, then, were derived from interindustry employment requirements studies which provided industry employment requirements for each program or category of demand. These estimates were used first to construct industry manpower factors. They were used next as input into the industry-occupation model to obtain the occupational requirements which provide the basis for the occupational manpower factors. Since both types of factors were based on an interindustry system, the employment included consists of both the direct employment used in producing final products and the indirect employment required in all supplying industries. A fuller explanation of the derivation of manpower factors is given in appendix A.

Limitations of factors

Manpower factors provide a consistent and reasonably comparable basis for estimating the employment requirements of various Federal programs. They are calculated within the framework of all requirements on the economy, with given control totals for sector expenditures and industry output and employment levels ensuring a reasonable degree of accuracy. However, the development of these factors for Federal programs is just getting underway and there are major limitations and gaps in the current estimating system. These limitations are covered in general terms in this section and in more detail in appendix B.

The principal deficiency of manpower factors, from the point of view of complete manpower assessment, is that they provide estimates of employment requirements and not estimates of the actual employment changes that might be expected to result from a new Federal program. Estimating actual employment effects would require comprehensive information on all of the influences on both the demand and supply sides of particular labor markets. Manpower factors estimate just a part of manpower demand and, as such, must be regarded as estimates of job opportunities created rather than the actual employment that might be created. In addition, in cases of ongoing programs or new programs that replace existing ones, there may be little or no change in actual employment. Also, Federal funds that become grants to States or transfer payments to persons may merely replace money previously spent by these groups for the same purpose, with little employment change directly attributable to the new program. In some industries operating at below capacity levels, additional Federal funds may result in better utilization of the existing labor force with a less than proportional increase in new employment. The interindustry and occupational model structures from which the manpower factors were derived describe average relationships, or the average employment required to produce the total annual output of each industry. In this study, these factors are used to estimate changes in employment requirements due to an increment in purchases from a particular industry. For this purpose, marginal or incremental manpower factors are more appropriate. That is, a directly proportional increase in employment may not be required by an increment in outlays and a different mix of production and administrative workers may result. Also, in measuring or estimating actual employment effects, one would want to include the additional employment that would be expected from the income multiplier and accelerator effects.

The other major criticism of manpower factors is that coverage is limited. Factors are not available for a number of major Federal programs. Specific interindustry employment studies in depth are required to produce manpower factors. At this time only defense and space programs have been subjected to this kind of analysis. Other Federal programs have been estimated as a single aggregate or category of demand. Studies, currently underway, will add a few new programs and reduce this aggregate. Some Federal programs that are conducted principally in other sectors of the economy, such as highway construction grants, are covered in other programs. However, a number of major programs such as social security payments or Medicare and Medicaid cannot be adequately expressed in existing factors and

require detailed study. Further, manpower factors are calculated on a national basis and do not identify requirements by region or demographic characteristic such as age, sex, or race. Assessment of a program's consequences and the development of any needed remedies require a more specific determination of the people affected.

Since the manpower data included in these estimates were basically derived from an interindustry employment model, these estimates will have the characteristic

features and limitations of an interindustry system. The industries used here are those defined in the 1963 input-output study of the Department of Commerce. Employment is on a "jobs" basis so that both full- and part-time job requirements are estimated by using the factors. Although the estimated employment includes the direct employment in each industry and the indirect employment generated in all of the supplying industries, these estimates do not include the income multiplier and accelerator effects. The limitations of the interindustry system are covered in detail in appendix B.

Chapter 2. Using Manpower Factors to Develop Employment Requirements

This chapter explains how to use manpower factors to develop employment requirements. The summary below outlines the major steps in the procedure; a more detailed list of instructions is provided in appendix C.

Summary

- A. Program analysis
 - 1. Determining economic effects
 - 2. Tracing program outlays to the sectors which ultimately spend them
- B. Selection of factor programs

 Matching program outlays to factor programs
 by:
 - 1. purchasing sector
 - 2. type of purchase
- C. Data adjustment
 - 1. Organizing expenditures by factor program
 - 2. Adjusting expenditures to price level of base period of factors
- D. Factor adjustment
 - Adjusting industry factors for productivity change
 - 2. Adjusting occupational factors for productivity change
- E. Employment calculations—
 Multiplying adjusted outlays by adjusted factors

Program analysis

Economic analysis. Before estimating the employment requirements of a Federal program or other activity, it is first desirable to broadly examine the various economic effects of the program to determine in general how they will influence manpower. This examination should focus on which sectors of the economy would be affected by the program, the mechanism or way in which manpower effects would be transmitted, and the kinds of effects on manpower that would result. Such an analysis would serve as the basis for estimating employment require-

ments and would give perspective to these estimates by providing a general framework of manpower effects in which employment requirements could be considered. It would determine the sectors of the economy that ultimately spend program funds for subsequent use in calculating estimates of employment requirements. In addition, it would outline the range and general magnitude of all types of manpower effects generated by the program. For example, a Federal program might have relatively low expenditures and consequently create relatively small employment requirements using manpower factors, but still have substantial impact in other ways on the demand, supply, or quality of manpower. While these aspects are not measurable through use of employment requirements factors, their overall significance should be considered in an agency's assessment of its programs.

Tracing outlays. Once an overall analytical framework has been established, an agency is better able to proceed with the more specific assessment of the job requirements created by outlays for a particular program. Analyzing employment requirements involves tracing the activities of a Federal program throughout the economy and determining the effects on manpower at various stages. At this time, when only Federal outlay programs can be assessed, employment requirements are determined by tracing money flows. Of course, the direct Federal employment for a particular program may be readily available from agency personnel records. Most of the employment effects, however, will usually occur in other sectors, and these are determined by tracing program funds to the actual spender.

National income accounting procedures are followed in tracing Federal outlays, which are considered to consist of direct purchases of goods and services, grants-in-aid to State and local government institutions, transfer and interest payments to persons, and subsidies, transfers, and interest paid to businesses. This definition classifies Federal outlays by the economic sector, or component of demand, that ultimately spends the program money. The way in which the money is spent determines the employment requirements. Manpower factors are based upon recent purchasing patterns of the

sectors receiving Federal funds and relate these purchases to employment requirements.

Direct Federal purchases of goods and services include compensation for the direct employment of Federal Government personnel and expenditures for goods and services bought from the private economy. These outside purchases create employment requirements both directly in the industries producing the products purchased and indirectly in supporting industries. Grants-in-aid are Federal funds transferred to State and local governments to be spent for particular purposes, such as highway construction, or for broader purposes, as in the case of revenue sharing. Transfer payments to persons are Federal payments where productive services are not required in return from the recipients, such as Medicare and other social security benefits. Subsidies are monetary grants to business to achieve certain economic goals. In the case of direct purchases of goods and services, the Federal Government is the final spender, while grant outlays are spent by State and local governments. All Federal payments to persons constitute income which will be largely spent by the recipient on personal consumption items. Payments to businesses, such as subsidies, will be spent by the business sector.

Tracing the employment requirements resulting from Federal purchases is relatively straightforward. The employment effects occur in the direct hiring of Federal employees and in the employment required in the private sector by the production of goods and services actually purchased. These employment requirements are embodied in the factors for the Federal government programs. Grants-in-aid present a somewhat more complicated path of effect. In these programs, some employment is generated by administrative purchases at the Federal level. Most of the employment effects occur, however, from the expenditure of the grant funds by the State or local government. In many cases, a Federal grant will trigger State or local contributions according to some matching formula. The employment requirements generated by these matching funds should be considered part of the program's impact. Grant funds will create employment in the direct hiring of State and local employees and, when they are spent on purchases of goods and services, will create employment in the private sector. Outlays in the form of transfer payments will create some direct Federal employment for program administration, but will principally create employment in the private sector as recipients use the money for personal consumption purchases. Similarly, subsidies to businesses will create some Federal employment but will mainly affect the private sector.

Selection of factor programs

After a program's economic effects have been considered and outlays have been traced to the sector which finally spends the funds, the next step is to select the factor program which most closely represents the Federal action being studied. As indicated, a program may be directly represented in the Federal purchases sector, or in some other sector which spends program funds. In some cases factors may not be available for all of the component parts of a program and other factors which reasonably approximate the remaining purchasing sectors may be substituted. In other cases no factor program will adequately describe the Federal program under consideration. Since the factors apply only to outlays, no attempt to use them should be made unless Federal outlays are a significant part of a program. And, since outlays may in part be spent through other sectors of the economy, decisions on factor selection must be postponed until program funds have been traced to the various purchasing sectors.

Selecting appropriate program factors requires a basic understanding of both the Federal program under consideration and of the factor programs available. Factor programs are organized first by the components of demand, or the sectors which ultimately spend the Federal funds. These demand categories include the Federal Government, State and local governments, personal consumption expenditures, exports, and gross private domestic fixed investment. Within these sectors, programs are further broken down by the functional types of purchases made by the sector. In a separate category, construction programs are listed by type of construction, such as residential, industrial, educational, or local transit facilities.

Table 1 lists the programs and demand sectors for which factors are currently available.

The total public sector encompasses Federal, State, and local government sectors. Within the Federal sector, defense purchases consist of Department of Defense military outlays and Atomic Energy Commission expenditures. The nondefense category includes all other Federal spending, with National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) requirements given separately.

State and local government programs are grouped into three functional areas: education, which consists largely of elementary and secondary education requirements; health, welfare, and sanitation; and "other" functions, which include highways, parks and recreation, natural resources, civilian safety, general government, and the capital purchases of government enterprises. Each of the three functions, as well as total State and local government purchases, is separated into new

Table 1. Factor programs

| Program | Program |
|---|---|
| BY COMPONENT OF DEMAND Total, public sector Federal Government Defense Nondefense Except NASA NASA State and local government Except structures New construction Education Except structures New construction Health, welfare, and sanitation Except structures New construction Other functions Except structures New construction Other functions Except structures New construction Total, private sector Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Food | Services Medical Exports Merchandise and services Merchandise only Gross private domestic fixed investmen Producers' durable equipment Private new construction BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION Residential buildings Single-family Multifamily Nonresidential buildings Industrial Office and commercial Educational Hospital and institutional Public utility structures Telephone and telegraph Electric Water Sewer Local transit Highways and streets |

construction and all spending excluding structures. State and local construction categories differ from the types of construction listed separately in table 1. State and local programs represent construction purchased by these levels of government in total and for each functional area, regardless of whether a type of construction is primary to the function. Construction programs classified by type refer more strictly to the construction or renovation of the particular residential, nonresidential, or public utility facility itself. Demand for these structures may be generated by any or all of the components of demand—Federal Government, State and local government, or business investment.

For example, State and local new educational construction includes such facilities as dormitories, apartments, and administrative offices in addition to educational buildings themselves. Where construction programs are listed by type of building, educational construction includes only educational buildings—primarily schools, but also museums and art galleries.

Among the private sector programs, personal consumption encompasses all spending by households on durable goods, such as automobiles, furniture, and household equipment; on nondurable goods, such as food and clothing; and on services, which include housing expenses, medical care, transportation, and recreation.

Within the exports sector, merchandise exports are composed of all exported goods and the trade and transportation costs incurred in their export. This is by far the most important component of exports in terms of manpower requirements. Nonmerchandise exports consist largely of income flows from foreign investments, and have relatively minor manpower implications in the context of this study.

In the gross private domestic fixed investment sector, producers' durable equipment includes machinery and all other capital goods except structures.

Factor selection, then, is mainly a process of matching the outlay components of a Federal action to the sector of the economy actually using the Federal funds, and then matching the type of expenditure by function. The tracing procedure of the preceding section will have determined the sectors affected so that the remaining problem at this stage is to determine which functional category, if any, adequately describes the program being considered.

Since only a few direct Federal purchasing functions have been studied and have manpower factors readily available, occasions for their use will be obvious but not frequent. In other cases of Federal purchases of goods and services, the employment requirements may be best approximated by using the total "nondefense except NASA" category. However, where program purchases are known to be highly specialized, as in the case of hospital operations or air traffic control electronics and communication equipment, this residual program category would not be satisfactory.

Federal grant programs will generally have a portion of their outlays spent on administration, which will result in some direct Federal employment and in some private employment from direct overhead purchases. The employment requirements created as States spend grant funds may be approximated by selecting one or more sets of factors from the State and local government programs. If the grant is for education or for health, welfare and sanitation, manpower factors are available in the State and local government sector. If the grant is for construction, State and local manpower factors include construction for education, health, welfare, and sanitation and all other functions. In addition, factors for some specific types of construction are listed separately in the factor tables. The effects of grants for purposes other than those listed may be approximated by using factors for "other" State and local government functions. Factors for the total of State and local government activities can be used to estimate the requirements of general purpose grants such as general revenue sharing. In all cases, the program should be examined to see if matching State grants are required which would generate additional employment requirements. State and local contributions should be added to Federal grant outlays to determine the total amount of money spent by State and local governments.

The impact of transfer payments to persons can be approximated by selecting the manpower factors for one or more categories of personal consumption expenditures. For example, the effects of social security payments on employment requirements could be roughly estimated by using factors for the total of personal consumption expenditures. Medicare payments would be best handled at this time by using factors for personal consumption expenditures on medical services, although the results would not be expected to be more than a broad approximation.

Since subsidies represent grants to businesses, their requirements may be approximated by using some factor for business expenditures. This would be true for loan guarantee programs also. However, where a subsidy is given to a particular industry, such as agriculture or shipbuilding, the program areas given for the business sector will probably be too broad to use. And, if subsidy or loan funds are granted to single firms within an industry, the factors available will not provide suitable representation for estimating employment requirements.

In all cases where factor programs provide only an approximate representation of the Federal action being studied, an agency will have to determine their adequacy in first describing the activity and then in estimating employment effects. This, of course, will depend upon how the employment requirements estimates will be

used. In some cases only a rough approximation will be required while in others a more exact representation will be needed.

Data adjustment

The only data required in order to use manpower factors are the aggregate program expenditures. These expenditures must be classified or distributed in the same way in which the factor programs are organized—by purchasing sector and by type of purchase. These outlays must then be adjusted for price change to make them compatible with the manpower factors.

Expenditures may be readily available in the form required or an agency may have to estimate some of the components. This task will probably have been accomplished earlier in the course of tracing program money flows. An additional problem is that data for some Federal programs may be available only as obligational authority and not as expenditures. Since obligational authority represents only potential expenditures, some timing adjustments will have to be made to convert obligations to anticipated expenditures in a particular year. In some of these cases, expenditures may be easily estimated since Federal money is required to be spent in the same year in which it is obligated. In other cases, obligated money may be spent over several years, presenting substantial timing problems. Whether expenditures for a program are obtained directly or are estimated, they must be calculated for a 1-year period since all factors are based on annual employment requirements.

Once expenditures have been properly determined and classified, the only adjustment needed is for price changes. Annual program expenditures, as distributed by spender and function, must be converted to 1972 dollars, the same base year for prices that was used for the manpower factors. When factors are applied to program expenditures for years other than 1972, employment requirements will be distorted to the extent that prices are different from the base period. When expenditures for a future year are being considered, price deflators must be estimated on the basis of historical price behavior and other pertinent information. Price deflators should be representative of the purchasing sector and type of purchase. For example, Federal highway grants would be adjusted by the national income deflator for public structures, highways, and streets. Price adjustment then, simply consists of dividing expenditures for a year other than 1972 by an adjustment factor which eliminates the effects of price change since 1972.

Table 2. Adjustments for price change

| Program | Average annual percentage change in prices, calendar years 1958-72 | Annual price adjustment | Program | Average annual percentage change in prices, calendar years 1958-72 | Annual price adjustment |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| BY COMPONENT OF DEMAND | | | | | |
| Total, public sector | 4.2 | 1.042 | Exports, merchandise and services | 1.9 | 1.019 |
| Federal defense | 4.2 | 1.042 | Merchandise only | 2.0 | 1.020 |
| Federal nondefense | 4.2 | 1.042 | Gross private domestic fixed | | |
| Except NASA | 4.2 | 1.042 | investment | 2.7 | 1.027 |
| NASA | 4.2 | 1.042 | Producers' durable | ļ | |
| State and local government | 4.4 | 1.044 | equipment | | 1,017 |
| Except structures | 4.3 | 1.043 | Private new construction | 3.9 | 1.039 |
| New construction | 4.5 | 1.045 | BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Education | 5.2 | 1.052 | BY TTPE OF CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Except structures | 5.1 | 1.051 | Residential buildings: | | |
| New construction | 5.2 | 1.052 | Single-family | 2.6 | 1,026 |
| Health, welfare, and | | | Multifamily | 2.8 | 1.028 |
| sanitation | 4.3 | 1.043 | Nonresidential buildings: | | |
| Except structures | | 1.052 | Industrial | 4.2 | 1.042 |
| New construction | 4.3 | 1.043 | Office and commercial | 4.4 | 1.044 |
| Other functions | | 1.045 | Educational | 4.4 | 1.044 |
| Except structures | 4.4 | 1.044 | Hospital and | | ! |
| New construction | 4.6 | 1.046 | institutional | 4.4 | 1.044 |
| Total, private sector | 2.4 | 1.024 | Public utility structures: | | |
| Personal consumption | ĺ | Ì | Telephone and | | |
| expenditures | | 1.023 | telegraph | | 1.045 |
| Durable goods | | 1.008 | Electric | | 1.031 |
| Nondurable goods | | 1.022 | Water | | 1.046 |
| Food | | 1.023 | Sewer | | 1.048 |
| Services | | 1.031 | Local transit | | 1.041 |
| Medical | 4.7 | 1.047 | Highways and streets | 3.5 | 1.035 |

Most agencies have had considerable experience in estimating price changes in their programs over the near future. Data on past and relatively recent changes by overall program can be found for most programs in the national income series of implicit deflators.² Price changes in programs dealing with types of construction can be found in Bureau of the Census construction data.³ For guidance, the average annual changes in program prices for 1958 to 1972 are given in table 2. Other information on price changes in a particular program should also be considered. In periods of rapid change in prices an estimated rate of current or future change may differ significantly from the rates shown.

Factor adjustment

Since the manpower factors in this Factbook are based upon industry productivity relationships in 1972, the factors themselves should be adjusted when applied to other years. If productivity or output per employee were to increase from 1972 to a future year, fewer employees would be required than are indicated by these factors. If productivity were to drop, more employees would be needed to produce the same amount as was

produced in 1972. Factor distortion due to productivity changes will generally be greater the more the program period departs in time from the base period.

Industry manpower factors. Table 3 provides the average annual changes in productivity that occurred between 1958 and 1970 for the total economy and in selected major sectors.

Information on productivity change is available for the total economy and for most industry sectors. While it is obtainable for some individual industries, it is not available for many others. Productivity changes are not available by type of occupation. As a result, factor adjustment for productivity change must occur first in the industry factors, with the derived changes being used to adjust the occupational factors. Also, although industry factors are provided at three levels of aggregation—total economy, industry sector, and individual industry—productivity adjustments are recommended

² This series is compiled by the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, and is published annually in the July issue of the Survey of Current Business.

³ Presented in *Construction Review*, various issues (U.S. Department of Commerce).

Table 3. Adjustments for productivity change

| Sector | Average annual percentage change in output per man-hour, calendar years 1958-70 | Annual produc- tivity adjustment |
|---------------------|--|--|
| Total public | | |
| and private sectors | 2.7 | 1.027 |
| Agriculture | 5.9 | 1.059 |
| Private nonfarm | 2.8 | 1.028 |
| Mining | 3.8 | 1.038 |
| Construction | (1) | (1) |
| Manufacturing | 3.2 | 1.032 |
| Transportation | 4.1 | 1.041 |
| Communication | 5.4 | 1.054 |
| Public utilities | 4.7 | 1.047 |
| Trade | 3.3 | 1.033 |
| Finance, | | |
| insurance, and | | |
| real estate | (1) | (1) |
| Other services | (1) | (1) |
| Government |] | · |
| enterprises | 2.6 | 1.026 |

^{1/} Since estimates of productivity change are generally not published for these sectors, it is suggested that the private nonfarm adjustment (1.028) be used.

only at the first two levels. Where industry detail is desired, the individual industry factors can be adjusted by the change in total sector productivity. In some few cases, if data on individual productivity changes are

available, these industries may be separately adjusted, with the remaining industry factors adjusted by the expected change in total sector productivity.

Since short-term productivity forecasts are usually not available, the rates given in table 3 should generally be used to estimate productivity changes that might occur in the next few years. Of course, where individual industry detail is desired, these rates can be applied, but with less reliability, to each of the industries within the sector. For example, the rate of change in manufacturing productivity has averaged 3.2 percent over the 12 years from 1958 to 1970. This rate could be applied to each of the manufacturing industries. While it is not likely that productivity will change at the same rate in different industries such as electronics, food processing, or automobile production, this adjustment would probably minimize distortion due to productivity changes where more than 1 year is involved.

The productivity adjustment of industry manpower factors simply involves dividing each of the factors by the appropriate productivity adjustment figure given in table 3. For example, manpower factors for manufacturing would be adjusted to calendar year 1973 by dividing by 1.032. If the factors are used for calendar year 1974, they would be divided by 1.065 (1.032 x 1.032). On the other hand, if the program is for fiscal year 1973 the adjustment amount would reflect half the annual rate of

Table 4. Total program manpower factors

(Employment requirements per billion dollars of expenditures, calendar year 1972)

| Program | Factor | Program | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| BY COMPONENT OF DEMAND | | | | | | | | |
| Total, public sector Federal Government: Defense Nondefense Except NASA NASA State and local government Except structures New construction | 62,411 101,283 112,265 | Exports, merchandise and services | 49,865 57,474 67,571 62,207 69,309 | | | | | |
| New construction Education | 108,803 114,957 63,541 | Residential buildings: Single-family | 77,223 75,860 | | | | | |
| Except structures | 95,313 56,620 90,028 116,789 | Industrial | 62,488 61,394 62,407 60,703 | | | | | |
| Total, private sector | 69,009 70,310 71,248 76,630 77,529 63,811 | Public utility structures: Telephone and telegraph Electric Water Sewer Local transit Highways and streets | 60,266 59,871 53,992 | | | | | |

Table 5. Industry manpower factors

(Employment requirements per billion dollars of expenditures, by major industry sector, calendar year 1972)

| Program | Total | Agriculture | Mining | Construction | Manufacturing | Transportation, communication, and public utilities | Trade | Finance, insurance, and real estate | Other services | Government enterprises | General government |
|------------------------------|---------|-------------|--------|--------------|---------------|---|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| BY COMPONENT OF DEMAND | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| Total, public sector | 90,054 | 585 | 624 | 3,567 | 13,261 | 2,754 | 2,765 | 876 | 5,754 | 841 | 59,027 |
| Federal defense | 74,193 | 560 | 382 | 1,126 | 15,566 | 3,212 | 1,802 | 515 | 4,076 | 516 | 46,438 |
| Federal nondefense | 66,592 | 193 | 393 | 2,742 | 10,596 | 2,729 | 2,559 | 742 | 8,692 | 1,268 | 36,678 |
| Except NASA | 68,846 | 191 | 427 | 3,088 | 8,513 | 2,639 | 2,581 | 785 | 8,998 | 1,380 | 40,244 |
| NASA | 62,411 | 318 | 349 | 1,281 | 30,167 | 4,880 | 3,795 | 852 | 11,387 | 1,200 | 8,182 |
| State and local government | 101,283 | 622 | 834 | 5,038 | 10,774 | 3,480 | 3,201 | 1,116 | 5,731 | 895 | 69,592 |
| Except structures | 112,265 | 679 | 640 | 2,392 | 9,830 | 3,472 | 2,778 | 1,171 | 6,039 | 1,014 | 84,250 |
| New construction | 59,908 | 503 | 1,622 | 22,234 | 17,915 | 4,359 | 5,993 | 1,118 | 5,625 | 539 | · – |
| Education | 108,803 | 428 | 491 | 2,896 | 9,219 | 3,336 | 2,044 | 775 | 1,411 | 875 | 87,328 |
| Except structures | 114,957 | 415 | 435 | 1,225 | 8,008 | 3,265 | 1,489 | 759 | 2,326 | 924 | 96,111 |
| New construction | 63,541 | 595 | 1,049 | 22,466 | 21,185 | 4,445 | 7,220 | 1,038 | 4,997 | 546 | } _ |
| Health, welfare, and | | } | | | , | · | ' | 1 | ' | [| l |
| sanitation | 94.966 | 1,438 | 570 | 3,133 | 13,191 | 3.316 | 3.430 | 1.076 | 12,192 | 1.060 | 55,560 |
| Except structures | 95,313 | 1,573 | 484 | 1,025 | 12,268 | 3,255 | 3,265 | 1,089 | 13,256 | 1,139 | 57,959 |
| New construction | 56,620 | 483 | 1,199 | 19,713 | 20,273 | 3,824 | 4,653 | 1,024 | 4,947 | 504 | |
| Other functions | 90,028 | 523 | 969 | 6,765 | 10,382 | 3,300 | 3,726 | 1,278 | 6,122 | 788 | 56,175 |
| Except structures | 116,789 | 636 | 864 | 3,856 | 10,447 | 3,567 | 3,786 | 1,553 | 7,304 | 1,014 | 83,762 |
| New construction | 59,049 | 479 | 1,887 | 22,556 | 16,329 | 4.395 | 5,735 | 1,160 | 5.965 | 543 | 00,702 |
| Total, private sector | 69,009 | 4,153 | 646 | 3,504 | 18,607 | 5,525 | 17,777 | 3,199 | 14,378 | 1,220 | _ |
| Personal consumption | 05,005 | 4,133 | 040 | 3,304 | 10,007 | 3,323 | 1 | 3,133 | 14,370 | 1,220 | _ |
| expenditures | 70,310 | 4,430 | 554 | 874 | 15,439 | 5,523 | 20,575 | 3,812 | 17,704 | 1,399 | _ |
| Durable goods | 71,248 | 591 | 417 | 330 | 28,903 | 3,782 | 32,531 | 1,129 | 2,730 | 835 | |
| Nondurable goods | | 9,041 | 767 | 462 | 22,196 | 4.014 | 34,235 | 1,580 | 3,430 | 905 | _ |
| Food | | 16.149 | 365 | 475 | 16.907 | 4,520 | 32,860 | 1,626 | 3,760 | 867 | 1 _ |
| Services | | 1,234 | 392 | 1,498 | 3,472 | 7,742 | 2,200 | 7,095 | 38.060 | 2,118 | |
| Medical | 81,678 | | 194 | 407 | 7.096 | 2,334 | 13,413 | 4,758 | 51,857 | 924 | |
| Exports, merchandise and | , | 1 | | 1 | 1 | _, | , | 1 | }, | | Ì |
| services | 49.865 | 5.978 | 1,194 | 435 | 23.472 | 6.724 | 5.204 | 1,325 | 4.780 | 753 | 1 |
| Merchandise only | 57,474 | | 1,560 | 454 | 30,831 | 5,246 | 6.347 | 1,229 | 3,215 | 595 | ł |
| Gross private domestic fixed | 31,414 | 1,557 | 1,500 | 454 | 30,631 | 5,240 | 0,347 | 1,229 | 3,213 | 395 | |
| investment | 67,571 | 705 | 775 | 15,684 | 30,079 | 3,996 | 10,698 | 1,292 | 3,741 | 601 | |
| Producers' durable | 07,571 | /05 | 1 //3 | 15,004 | 30,073 | 3,550 | 10,036 | 1,252 | 3,741 | 1 001 | 1 |
| equipment | 62,207 | 400 | 499 | 302 | 39,406 | 4.017 | 13,102 | 1,095 | 2,765 | 621 | ļ |
| Private new construction . | 69,309 | | 1.083 | 28,310 | 20,098 | 4,457 | 8,164 | 1,095 | 4,554 | 555 | ł |
| | 05,308 | 1,007 | 1,063 | 20,310 | 20,036 | 4,457 | 0,104 | 1,061 | 4,554 | 555 | 1 |
| BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION | | | E | | | | | | | | |
| Residential buildings: | ! | Į. | 1 | | 1 | • | i | 1 | Ì |) | |
| Single-family | 77,223 | 1,889 | 992 | 33,980 | 19,284 | 4,469 | 10,419 | 1,085 | 4,527 | 578 | |
| Multifamily | 75,860 | 1,466 | 1,049 | 33,969 | 19,266 | 4,333 | 8,987 | 1,095 | 5,112 | 583 | [. |
| | | i | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |] | ĺ |
| Nonresidential buildings: | | | | | 1 | | 1 | } |) | } |] |
| Industrial | 62,488 | | 929 | 21,303 | 20,546 | 5,147 | 7,340 | 1,174 | 5,062 | 592 | |
| Office and commercial | 61,394 | 452 | 1,041 | 21,277 | 20,586 | 4,654 | 6,837 | 1,031 | 4,969 | 547 | |
| Educational | 62,407 | 575 | 1,050 | 21,276 | 21,327 | 4,427 | 7,178 | 1,043 | 4,987 | 544 | |
| Hospital and institutional. | 60,703 | 491 | 1,048 | 21,266 | 19,675 | 4,174 | 7,232 | 1,059 | 5,197 | 561 | |
| - |] | | 1 | [| | | | | [| | 1 |
| Public utility structures: | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | j | 1 | <u> </u> | |
| Telephone and telegraph | 53,749 | | 1,429 | 18,410 | 18,694 | 3,722 | 5,137 | 976 | 4,433 | 499 | |
| Electric | 60,266 | | 1,051 | 18,422 | 24,214 | 4,475 | 5,283 | 1,046 | 4,642 | 520 |] |
| Water | 59,871 | 248 | 1,031 | 18,403 | 25,283 | 3,771 | 4,851 | 1,049 | 4,741 | 494 | 1 |
| Sewer | 53,992 | 465 | 1,274 | 18,393 | 20,428 | 3,681 | 3,330 | 1,054 | 4,883 | 484 | - |
| Local transit | 44,772 | 224 | 747 | 18,310 | 13,850 | 2,421 | 3,425 | 843 | 4,444 | 508 | 1 – |
| Highways and streets | 57,802 | 384 | 2,538 | 22,970 | 13,584 | 4,581 | 5,257 | 1,236 | 6,695 | 557 | 1 _ |

NOTE: These data are summarized from requirements for 134 industry sectors shown in appendix D.

Table 6. Occupational manpower factors

(Employment requirements per billion dollars of expenditures, by major occupational group, calendar year 1972)

| Program | Total | Professional and technical | Managers and administrators | Clerical workers | Sales- workers | Craft and kindred workers | Operatives | Service workers | Laborers, except farm and mine | Farmers and farm workers | Armed Forces |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| BY COMPONENT OF DEMAND | | | | | | | | | | | |
| otal, public sector | 90.050 | 17,000 | 4,200 | 10,400 | 900 | 7,200 | 6,550 | 7,500 | 2,500 | 400 | 33,400 |
| Federal defense | 74,200 | 7,550 | 3,500 | 7,850 | 950 | 7,550 | 8,850 | 2,050 | 2,000 | 500 | 33,400 |
| Federal nondefense | 66,600 | 15,750 | 4,550 | 21,550 | 1,050 | 7,950 | 7,300 | 6,250 | 1,800 | 400 | _ |
| Except NASA | 68,850 | 15,400 | 4,750 | 22,700 | 1,050 | 8,150 | 7,550 | 6,900 | 1,900 | 400 | - |
| NASA | 62,400 | 19,600 | 4,950 | 12,150 | 1,600 | 8,850 | 10,700 | 2,700 | 1,650 | 200 | - |
| State and local government | 101,250 | 34,150 | 7,150 | 16,500 | 1,450 | 11,500 | 9,250 | 16,150 | 4,450 | 650 | - |
| Except structures | 112,250 | 42,950 | 7,350 | 19,350 | 1,400 | 8,150 | 8,350 | 20,750 | 3,200 | 750 | 1 - |
| New construction | 59,850 | 5,550 | 5,400 | 7,500 | 2,000 | 17,550 | 13,500 | 1,050 | 7,050 | 300 | - |
| Education | 108,800 | 58,950 | 4,800 | 14,250 | 1,100 | 7,350 | 7,500 | 12,150 | 2,350 | 300 | - |
| Except structures | 114,950 | 64,550 | 4,150 | 15,400 | 1,050 | 6,700 | 7,250 | 13,450 | 2,000 | 350 | - |
| New construction | 63,550 | 5,550 | 6,250 | 8,200 | 2,350 | 18,550 | 14,200 | 1,100 | 7,000 | 300 | - |
| Health, welfare, and | ' | | | ĺ | | İ | ì | | | | 1 |
| sanitation | 94,950 | 24,000 | 4,950 | 16,000 | 1,550 | 7,550 | 10,350 | 25,700 | 3,750 | 1,150 | - |
| Except structures | 95,300 | 25,000 | 4,700 | 16,350 | 1,500 | 6,300 | 9,650 | 27,100 | 3,400 | 1,250 | - |
| New construction | 56,600 | 5,450 | 5,550 | 7,150 | 1,700 | 16,150 | 13,950 | 1,000 | 5,350 | 300 | - |
| Other functions | 90,050 | 10,450 | 10,050 | 18,250 | 1,550 | 16,750 | 9,700 | 15,750 | 6,600 | 850 | - |
| Except structures | 116,800 | 15,700 | 13,650 | 29,300 | 1,700 | 11,350 | 9,100 | 29,600 | 5,000 | 1,350 | - |
| New construction | 59,050 | 5,450 | 5,000 | 7,250 | 1,850 | 16,950 | 14,150 | 1,000 | 7,100 | 300 | - |
| otal private sector | 69,000 | 6,050 | 7,900 | 11,400 | 5,150 | 9,550 | 13,700 | 8,300 | 3,550 | 3,400 | - |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 70,300 | 6,300 | 8,400 | 12,000 | 5,800 | 7,600 | 13,050 | 10,450 | 3,000 | 3,700 | - |
| Durable goods | 71,250 | 3,650 | 10,450 | 11,400 | 8,650 | 13,850 | 18,000 | 1,600 | 3,250 | 400 | - |
| Nondurable goods | 76,650 | 3,650 | 10,600 | 11,350 | 8,050 | 6,200 | 19,450 | 6,350 | 3,500 | 7,500 | _ |
| Food | 77,550 | 2,700 | 10,100 | 11,100 | 5,550 | 5,400 | 15,050 | 10,200 | 4.150 | 13,300 | _ |
| Services | 63,800 | 10,150 | 5,400 | 12,950 | 2,350 | 6,750 | 4,800 | 18,050 | 2,350 | 1,000 | _ |
| Medical | 81,650 | 22,300 | 4,650 | 15,300 | 5,600 | 3,800 | 5,500 | 22,650 | 1,300 | 550 | |
| Exports, merchandise | , | , | | , | -, | -, | | , | | | 1 |
| and services | 49.850 | 4,500 | 4,650 | 7.950 | 2,050 | 7.550 | 13,250 | 2,300 | 2.850 | 4,750 | - |
| Merchandise only | 57,500 | 5,200 | 4,750 | 8,700 | 2,350 | 9,150 | 16,600 | 1,500 | 2,900 | 6,350 | |
| Gross private domestic fixed | . , , | -, | ., | -, | _, | ., | | ., | , | ., | |
| investment | 67,650 | 5,550 | 6,650 | 9,200 | 3,300 | 18,200 | 16,700 | 1,300 | 6,300 | 450 | |
| Producers' durable | , | , | | -, | | | , | | | | |
| equipment | 62,200 | 5,900 | 6,400 | 10,400 | 3,950 | 12,400 | 18,800 | 1,400 | 2,700 | 250 | |
| Private new construction | 69,300 | 4,950 | 6,300 | 7,800 | 2,250 | 22,450 | 14,600 | 1,100 | 9,250 | 600 | |
| BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION | | , | , | · | ĺ | | · | | · | | |
| Residential buildings: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single-family | 77.200 | 4,300 | 7.300 | 8.200 | 3.000 | 26,650 | 13.050 | 1.150 | 12.450 | 1.100 | 1 - |
| Multifamily | 75,850 | 5,100 | 6,900 | 9,500 | 2,750 | 26,450 | 11,800 | 1,150 | 11,200 | 950 | - |
| Nonresidential buildings: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial | 62,500 | 5,500 | 6.500 | 8,550 | 2,400 | 18,050 | 13,550 | 1,150 | 6.550 | 250 | - |
| Office and commercial | 61,400 | 5,700 | 6,100 | 8,200 | 2,250 | 18,000 | 13,350 | 1,150 | 6,350 | 300 | l – |
| Educational | 62,400 | 5,700 | 6,150 | 8,150 | 2,200 | 17,800 | 14,500 | 1,100 | 6,450 | 350 | i - |
| Hospital and institutional | 60,700 | 6,600 | 6,050 | 8,500 | 2,100 | 17,650 | 12,050 | 1,100 | 6,300 | 350 | [- |
| Public utility structures: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Telephone and telegraph | 53,750 | 5,350 | 5,100 | 7,050 | 1,700 | 15,050 | 14,050 | 1,000 | 4,050 | 250 | ~ |
| Electric | 60,200 | 6,050 | 5,700 | 7,750 | 1,850 | 16,200 | 16,450 | 1,100 | 4,800 | 300 | l – |
| Water | 59,650 | 5,650 | 5,500 | 7,700 | 1,750 | 17,500 | 15,800 | 1,000 | 4,600 | 150 | - ا |
| Sewer | 54,000 | 5,450 | 5,200 | 6,700 | 1,500 | 15,050 | 14,200 | 1,000 | 4,650 | 250 |] – |
| Local transit | 44,750 | 5,350 | 4,150 | 5,600 | 1,250 | 13,450 | 11,000 | 750 | 3,050 | 150 | - |
| Highways and streets | 57,750 | 5,550 | 4,300 | 7.000 | 1,850 | 16,600 | 13,950 | 1.000 | 7,250 | 250 | l – |

change, and would be 1.016.

Occupational manpower factors. Since changes in productivity are only available by major sector, productivity adjustments must first be made to the industry manpower factors to provide a basis for adjusting occupational factors. For any given program, adjusting the industry manpower factors will provide a new total of the employment required per billion dollars. This adjusted total employment should be compared to the unadjusted total for the program. The ratio of the adjusted employment to the unadjusted total may be viewed as a percent or scaling factor which is simply multiplied by each of the occupational manpower factors for the program. Each program would, of course, have different scaling factors, which will produce adjusted totals of the occupational employment required per billion dollars.

Employment calculations

Estimating employment requirements is now simply a matter of multiplying the price-adjusted expenditures, expressed in billions of 1972 dollars, by the productivity-adjusted set of factors. Five different factor tables are provided which give varying degrees of employment detail. These tables provide three different levels of employment aggregation. If only the total amount of job opportunities generated by a Federal program is desired, it can be obtained by using table 4. In this case the price-adjusted program total would be multiplied by a single productivity-adjusted factor representing that program. If employment requirements are desired by major industry sector, such as agriculture, mining, or manufacturing, table 5 should be used. In this case, the total of price-adjusted expenditures would be multiplied by 10 adjusted factors representing the employment requirements in each industry sector for that program. Similarly, in order to estimate employment requirements by occupational group, one would multiply total program expenditures in 1972 dollars by nine adjusted occupational factors from table 6. If full industry and occupational detail is desired it can be obtained by using factor tables D-1 and D-3 in appendix D. Use of these tables, as with tables 4-6, involves simply multiplying a program total, in billions of 1972 dollars, by factors in that program which have been adjusted for productivity changes.

Examples of how the factors can be used with different types of programs are provided in the next chapter.

Total employment requirements per billion dollars of program expenditures, 1972. Table 4 shows the total employment requirements per billion dollars of expenditures for various purchasing sectors or factor programs. These requirements are based upon a cross-section of the expenditures that each purchasing sector made in 1970 and therefore assume that expenditure patterns will be largely maintained in the period in which the factors are used. The factors reflect 1972 prices and productivity levels.

Manpower factors by major industry sector. Table 5 provides a breakdown by major industry sector of the total employment requirements per billion dollars of expenditures for each program. This employment includes both the direct jobs required in producing the final product and the indirect employment required in supporting industries which produce the raw materials, fuels, transportation, trade, and other services embodied in the final product. The factors are stated in 1972 price and productivity levels.

Manpower requirements by occupational group. Table 6 shows the employment requirements per billion dollars of expenditures by major occupational groups, stated in 1972 prices and productivity levels. These occupational requirements include both the direct and indirect jobs required for a program.

Chapter 3. Illustrations of Uses of Manpower Factors

This chapter presents three different applications of manpower factors to proposed programs to demonstrate how the factors can be used. These include a case where a Federal program has already been studied and factors are directly available, one where a program has not been covered but where other factors may be reasonably substituted, and, third, a case where none of the factors currently available would be considered suitable. Military expenditures were selected to illustrate the first case since defense program factors principally describe this program's outlays. Education revenue sharing outlays were selected for the second case, and occupational safety and health regulations for the third. In the examples given, factors are applied by main industry sector and occupational group (tables 5 and 6). If a total employment estimate for a program is desired, table 4 factors would be used. Detailed industry and occupational estimates would require using appendix D-1 and D-3 tables.

Military expenditures, fiscal year 1974 budget proposal

Program analysis

This program is defined to cover all Department of Defense (DOD) military outlays planned for fiscal year (FY) 1974, including civil defense, housing provided for military families, and deliveries under foreign military aid. Expenditures for DOD civil functions, such as the development of water resources by the Corps of Engineers, are excluded. Also excluded are Atomic Energy Commission outlays, frequently defined as part of national defense.

The analysis of economic effects was confined to outlays. While the impact of defense programs on the supply of manpower in certain age groups and on manpower training is obviously substantial, it is beyond the scope of the *Factbook*. The first step in this analysis was to examine military expenditure aggregates in the FY 1974 Federal budget to determine which DOD accounting adjustments, if any, would have the effect of overstating or understating employment requirements. DOD military expenditures were estimated at a total of \$78,200,000,000 in the 1974 budget proposal. However,

miscellaneous receipts of \$95 million were used to offset total expenditures in this estimate. Since this subtraction reduces total outlays, it has the effect of causing actual employment requirements to be understated. This amount was therefore added back to the total. Other accounting adjustments were not judged to be substantial, so no further changes were made.

A total of \$78,295,000,000 of military expenditures in FY 1974 was accepted for the calculation of employment requirements. This total was examined to determine the amounts to be spent by various sectors of the economy or, in our analysis, the amounts to be used with different factor programs. Military outlays can be divided into three different expenditure groups: 1) direct purchases of goods and services by DOD, 2) personal consumption purchases resulting from transfer payments to persons, which consist almost completely of retirement pay, and 3) the spending of grants-in-aid to State and local government institutions. Military outlays for FY 1974 were estimated to be distributed among these economic sectors as follows (in millions of dollars):

| | Tota | al | | | | | | | | | \$78,295 |
|------------|------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|
| Purchases | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer p | | | | | | | | | | | |

Factor selection

The next step was to select the most appropriate factor programs to use in estimating the employment effects of each of the three expenditure groups. The direct purchases, transfers, and grants were examined to determine if it would be desirable and possible to further distribute these amounts to various programs within the Federal, State and local, and personal consumption demand categories. In the case of direct military purchases, factors for the total of national defense outlays are available. As previously noted, these factors are based upon 1970 purchasing patterns. While these distributions tend to be relatively stable over a few years, some moderate distortion would occur in this case. The use of total defense program factors to estimate 1974 defense employment requirements would tend to understate requirements in such industries as shipbuilding and to overstate them in others such as ammunition. Also, these factors include the employment requirements of Atomic Energy Commission purchases as well as those of DOD, while the program being considered is only DOD. Use of these factors would result in some overstatement of employment requirements in a few industries, including chemicals and electric power generation, but not to a significant degree. However, since DOD employment represented by far the largest weight in constructing these factors, it was decided that the defense program factors would provide a good measure of the DOD impact.

In the case of transfer payments, which consist primarily of retirement pay, overall personal consumption purchases were selected as most representative. It was assumed, for simplicity, that all transfer payments would be spent on consumption. More realistically, a somewhat smaller amount would be spent, and a program that was more closely oriented toward the purchases of older or retired persons would be more appropriate than overall consumption expenditures. At this time such a program is not available.

Grants consist largely of research contracts with State and local universities. Although the program factors selected should approximate the purchasing patterns of these institutions in fulfilling DOD contracts, there is no State or local program that adequately describes this activity. Since the factors given for State and local education are weighted heavily by the employment requirements for elementary and secondary public education, these factors were rejected. The total purchases for all State and local government functions were ultimately selected as providing the best available approximation of DOD grant effects at this time. While this choice was not entirely satisfactory, the amount of grant funds is relatively small and would not significantly distort DOD employment requirements.

Data adjustment

At this point the three expenditure groups were examined to determine their relationship to calendar year (CY) 1972 prices. The FY 1974 budget proposal includes expected pay increases as well as estimated increases in most program costs. This budget amount was, therefore, assumed to be in FY 1974 dollars. In order to use these amounts with the factors provided, the expenditures had to be deflated to CY 1972 dollars. Separate price deflators were estimated for Federal purchases, transfers, and grants. The historical implicit price deflators were considered and rejected as understating price increases in recent months. Rough estimates

were made for changes from CY 1972 to FY 1974. The price increases for the three sectors for this 1½-year period were estimated as follows:

| | | | | | P | ercent |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--------|
| Federal Government purchases | | | | | | .10.1 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | | | | | | . 8.0 |
| State and local government purchases | | | | | | . 8.7 |

It should be noted that the GNP implicit deflators are more comprehensive than the program being considered. Separate deflators are not available for the defense and nondefense portions of Federal purchases, so the total was used. While more detailed deflators are available for compensation, construction, and the total of other purchases of the Federal government, they were not used. Defense factors, like other program factors, are based on total outlays which include construction and government compensation. In the cases of consumption expenditures and State and local government purchases, the total program factors were being used so that overall deflators were appropriate. When these deflators were applied to the three expenditure groups, they adjusted expenditures to the following, in millions of CY 1972 dollars:

| Total | | | | | | \$71,201 |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|----------|
| Purchases of goods and services | | | | | | .66,480 |
| Transfer payments | | | | | | . 4,537 |
| Grants-in-aid | | | | | | 184 |

Factor adjustment

The next step was to adjust the industry and occupational manpower factors given by major industry sector for estimated productivity changes from CY 1972 to FY 1974. Table 7 illustrates the adjustment for productivity change of the industry manpower factors. As indicated, this adjustment is carried over to the occupational manpower factors since productivity estimates are not available by occupation.

Industry manpower factors. Since productivity projections were not available, estimates of the productivity changes that were likely to occur from CY 1972 to FY 1974 were obtained by assuming that past rates of increase in each industry sector would continue. These annual adjustments, given by industry sector in table 3, were converted to a 1½-year period, as shown in the first column of table 7. The manpower factors for each of the three program areas (defense, total personal consumption, and total State and local government) were obtained from table 5 and were then divided by these productivity adjustments. Government employment was not adjusted since, by national income definition, government is assumed to have a fixed productivity over

Table 7. Military expenditures: Industry manpower factors adjusted for productivity change, fiscal year 1974

| | Productivity | Adjusted factors (employment requirements per billion dollars) | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sector | adjustment CY1972-FY 1974 | Defense purchases | Consumption purchases | State and local government purchases | | | | | | |
| Total | - | 72,848 | 66,886 | 99,784 | | | | | | |
| Private employment | _ | 26,410 | 66,886 | 30,192 | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | 514 | 4,064 | 571 | | | | | | |
| Mining | | 361 | 524 | 788 | | | | | | |
| Construction | | 1,081 | 839 | 4,835 | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | | 14,839 | 14,718 | 10,271 | | | | | | |
| Transportation, communication, | | · | | | | | | | | |
| and public utilities | 1.072 | 2,996 | 5,152 | 3,246 | | | | | | |
| Trade | | 1,716 | 19,595 | 3,049 | | | | | | |
| Finance, insurance, and | | • | · | | | | | | | |
| real estate | 1.042 | 494 | 3,658 | 1,071 | | | | | | |
| Other services | 1.042 | 3,912 | 16,990 | 5,500 | | | | | | |
| Government enterprises | 1.039 | 497 | 1,346 | 861 | | | | | | |
| Public employment | | 46,438 | _ | 69,592 | | | | | | |
| Military | | 33,390 | _ | - | | | | | | |
| Civilian | 1.000 | 13,048 | _ | 69,592 | | | | | | |

time. The rate of change in the total private nonfarm economy was used to estimate productivity changes in construction, finance, and services. The productivity adjustments used and the adjusted manpower factors are given in table 7.

Occupational manpower factors. At this stage the adjusted total employment per billion dollars of expenditures in each program was compared with the unadjusted total. The ratio of the adjusted to the unadjusted total provided the basis for adjusting the occupational factors for productivity change. For example, the total employment per billion dollars in defense was adjusted from 74,193 to 72,848, forming a ratio of 98.19 percent. The ratios for personal consumption and State and local government were 95.13 and 98.52 respectively.

The factors for the occupational groups given in table 6 were then scaled by these ratios. That is, the factors given for defense were multiplied by 98.19 percent or by 0.9819; those for consumption were multiplied by 0.9513; and those for State and local government were multiplied by 0.9852. The adjusted occupational factors are given in table 8.

Employment calculations

The next step was to multiply the adjusted program expenditures, expressed in billions of 1972 dollars, by

their respective columns of adjusted factors given in tables 7 and 8. The program amounts in billions of dollars were:

| Defense purchases | | | | | | | | | | | | \$66.480 |
|------------------------|----|----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|--|---|--|---|----------|
| Consumption purchas | es | | | | | | | | | | | . 4.537 |
| State and local govern | ١m | er | nt i | DЦ | rcl | has | ses | | _ | | _ | . 0.184 |

Industry employment requirements. The results of multiplying these dollar amounts by their respective

Table 8. Military expenditures: Occupational manpower factors adjusted for productivity change, fiscal year 1974

(Employment requirements per billion dollars)

| | Adjusted factors | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Occupational group | Defense purchases | Consump- tion purchases | State and local gov- ernment purchases | | | |
| Total | 72,857 | 66,877 | 99,752 | | | |
| Professional and technical workers | 7,413 3,437 7,708 933 7,413 8,690 2,013 1,964 491 32,795 | 5,993 7,991 11,416 5,518 7,230 12,414 9,941 2,854 3,520 | 33,645 7,044 16,256 1,429 11,330 9,113 15,911 4,384 640 | | | |

columns of adjusted factors in table 7 are given in table 9.

These figures may be used as estimates of the employment required by the FY 1974 military budget. However, an additional adjustment could be made. Since the budget contains planned levels for military and civilian manpower at the end of the fiscal year, average

levels could be derived directly and substituted for the calculated amounts in the public sector. The levels that were estimated directly from budget manpower figures amount to an average of about 925,000 for civilian employees in the United States and 2,300,000 for military forces. When these estimates were substituted for the calculated amounts the final estimates of

Table 9. Military expenditures: Calculated employment requirements by sector, fiscal year 1974

(In thousands)

| (111 1110 2 1011 20) | | | | |
|---|---------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Sector | Total | Defense purchases | Consump- tion purchases | State and local gov- ernment purchases |
| Total | 5,164.9 | 4,843.0 | 303.5 | 18.4 |
| Private employment | 2,064.9 | 1,755.8 | 303.5 | 5.6 |
| Agriculture | 52.7 | 34.2 | 18.4 | .1 |
| Mining | | 24.0 | 2.4 | .1 |
| Construction | 76.6 | 71.9 | 3.8 | .9 |
| Manufacturing | 1,055.2 | 986.5 | 66.8 | 1.9 |
| Transportation, communication, and public | | | | |
| utilities | 223.2 | 199.2 | 23.4 | .6 |
| Trade | 203.6 | 114.1 | 88.9 | .6 |
| Finance, in- surance, and | | | | |
| real estate | 49.6 | 32.8 | 16.6 | .2 |
| Other services | 338.2 | 260.1 | 77.1 | 1.0 |
| Government | | ļ | | |
| enterprises | 39.3 | 33.0 | 6.1 | .2 |
| Public employment | 3,100.0 | 3,087.2 | - | 12.8 |
| Military | | 2,219.8 | - | - |
| Civilian | 880.2 | 867.4 | - | 12.8 |

Table 10. Military expenditures: Calculated employment requirements by occupational group, fiscal year 1974

(In thousands)

| Occupational group | Total | Defense purchases | Consump- tion pur- | State and local gov- ernment purchases |
|---|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Total | 5,285.0 | 4,963.2 | 303.4 | 18.4 |
| Professional and technical workers Managers and | 526.2 | 492.8 | 27.2 | 6.2 |
| administrators | 266.1 | 228.5 | 36.3 | 1.3 |
| Clerical workers | 567.2 | 512.4 | 51.8 | 3.0 |
| Sales workers | 87.3 | 62.0 | 25.0 | .3 |
| Craft and kindred | | | | i |
| workers | 527.7 | 492.8 | 32.8 | 2.1 |
| Operatives | 635.7 | 577.7 | 56.3 | 1,7 |
| Service workers | 181.8 | 133.8 | 45.1 | 2.9 |
| Nonfarm laborers | 144.3 | 130.6 | 12.9 | .8 |
| Farmers | 48.7 | 32.6 | 16.0 | .1 |
| Armed Forces ¹ | 2,300.0 | 2,300.0 | | |

¹ Planned level has been substituted for calculated level.

employment requirements became (in thousands):

| Total | Defense purchases | Consump- tion purchases | State and local govern- ment purchases |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 5,304 | 4,981 | 304 | 19 |
| Private 2,066 | 1,756 | 304 | 6 |
| Public 3,238 | 3,225 | _ | 13 |
| Military 2,300 | 2,300 | | |
| Civilian 938 | 925 | | 13 |

Occupational employment requirements. When the same program expenditures were multiplied by the adjusted occupational factors from table 8, the results were as shown in table 10.

Differences in the employment estimates calculated with the industry and occupational factors result from rounding the occupational factors to the nearest 50, and excluding all amounts under 50.

Education revenue sharing, fiscal year 1974 budget proposal

Program analysis

The FY 1974 budget contains a special revenue sharing proposal intended to replace approximately 30 separate educational programs with flexible funding for the following major purposes: elementary and secondary education, school assistance in federally affected areas, education for the handicapped, vocational and adult education, and the basic school lunch program. This proposal is designed to permit some flexibility in transferring funds among these functions, while allowing considerable freedom in the way in which funds for a particular function are spent.

The total outlays proposed for education revenue sharing in FY 1974⁴ are estimated to be \$1.9 billion, with funds earmarked in six categories to insure that minimum levels of spending are maintained for certain purposes. The amounts specified, in thousands of dollars, are as follows:

| Total | • | | | .\$ | 1,936,699 |
|---|---|--|--|-----|-----------|
| Elementary and secondary education | | | | | 1,190,639 |
| Education for the handicapped | | | | | 15,759 |
| School assistance in federally affected | | | | | |
| Vocational and adult education | | | | | |
| Other (education) | | | | | |
| Basic school lunch program | | | | | |

The proposal is designed to encompass existing pro-

grams, so that local education agencies do not suffer from a shortage of grant funds before passage.

Factor selection

Since this proposal is new and provides greater flexibility and freedom to local education agencies in their disbursement of Federal funds for education, no existing set of factors specifically covers this program. However, it is likely that this funding, if approved, will be spent largely as designated since it replaces other funds for these purposes. It is also likely that the ways in which this money is spent will, for the most part, approximate past expenditure patterns for these functions. It was, therefore, decided that actual expenditures stemming from education revenue sharing would probably resemble the usual patterns of State and local government spending for education.

Existing program factors for education were then compared with the proposed allocations for education revenue sharing. An examination of the amounts in the six revenue sharing categories indicated a somewhat different distribution of funds than had occurred previously in overall State and local spending for education. This appeared to be a significant problem only in the case of school lunch assistance, to which a relatively higher proportion of funds was allocated, compared to the previous overall pattern. Use of the current factors for State and local education would therefore somewhat understate requirements for farmers, food manufacturing employees, and cafeteria workers, while slightly overstating requirements for teachers and other educational employees. However, since both the revenue sharing proposal and the factor program for education would generate requirements predominantly for educational personnel, it was felt that these factors provided a reasonable approximation of the proposal's employment effects.

In addition, since the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, which the program primarily replaces, has included only very small amounts of new construction in recent years, it seemed reasonable to further refine factor selection and use the factor for State and local education except structures. This decision was reinforced by the current decline in public school enrollments on a nationwide basis, which has resulted in a significant decline in construction of educational facilities.

⁴Department of Labor and Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriations for 1974, Hearings, 93d Congress, (1973) pt. 1, pp. 66-67.

It was, therefore, decided that the planned functional distribution of educational revenue sharing outlays could best be considered as a single program (the total outlays) and that this amount could be adequately represented by the program factors for State and local education minus structures.

Data adjustment

Because the revenue sharing proposal was expected to cover FY 1974 outlays for previously existing programs, it was necessary to adjust program outlays to reflect 1972 prices. To match the factors being used, an estimated deflator was required for State and local government purchases for education, except structures. After examining historical implicit price deflators for State and local government, an estimated deflator was developed on the basis of past patterns of price behavior in this area coupled with anticipated price changes between 1972 and FY 1974. The adjustment for FY 1974 outlays is shown below:

| Combined total in FY 1974 prices | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------|
| (thousands of dollars) | | | | .\$1,936,699 |
| Implicit price deflator (1972 = 100) | | | | 109.6 |
| Combined total in CY 1972 prices | | | | |
| (thousands of dollars) | | | | . 1,767,061 |

Factor adjustment

Before the factors could be applied to the adjusted outlays, they also had to be adjusted to reflect the productivity changes expected between 1972 and FY 1974. Table 11 shows the productivity adjustments of the industry manpower factors which are described below.

Industry manpower factors. As in the previous example of defense purchases, the productivity adjustment from 1972 to FY 1974 was accomplished by assuming that past rates of increase in each industry sector would continue in this 18-month period. The productivity rate for the private nonfarm sector was used for construction, finance, and services. It should be noted again that, by national income conventions, direct government employment is assumed to have no productivity change from year to year. Table 11 shows the 1972 factors by major sector, the estimated productivity adjustments between 1972 and FY 1974, and the adjusted 1974 factors.

Occupational manpower factors. The occupational factors were adjusted by using the ratio of adjusted total employment to the total employment unadjusted for

Table 11. Education revenue sharing: Industry manpower factors adjusted for productivity change, fiscal year 1974

| Sector | 1972 factors (employment requirements per billion dollars) | Productivity adjustment CY 1972— FY 1974 | Adjusted 1974 factors (employment requirements per billion dollars) |
|--|--|---|--|
| Total | 114,957 | _ | 114,026 |
| Private employment: | | | |
| Agriculture | 415 | 1,090 | 381 |
| Mining | 435 | 1.058 | 411 |
| Construction | 1,225 | 1.042 | 1,176 |
| Manufacturing | 8,008 | 1.049 | 7,634 |
| Transportation, communcation, and public | | | |
| utilities | 3,265 | 1.072 | 3,046 |
| Trade | 1,489 | 1.050 | 1,418 |
| Finance, in- surance, and | | | |
| real estate | 759 | 1.042 | 728 |
| Other services | 2,326 | 1.042 | 2,232 |
| Government | • | | , |
| enterprises | 924 | 1.039 | 889 |
| Public employment: | | } | |
| State and local | | | |
| government | 96,111 | 1.000 | 96,111 |

Table 12. Education revenue sharing: Occupational manpower factors adjusted for productivity change, fiscal year 1974

| | Employment requirements per billion dollars | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Occupational group | 1972 factors | Adjusted 1974 factors | | | | |
| Total | 114,950 | 114,026 | | | | |
| Professional and technical workers | 64,550 | 64,031 | | | | |
| administrators | 4,150 | 4,117 | | | | |
| Clerical workers | 15,400 | 15,276 | | | | |
| Salesworkers | 1,050 | 1,042 | | | | |
| Craft and kindred | - | · | | | | |
| workers | 6,700 | 6,646 | | | | |
| Operatives | 7,250 | 7,192 | | | | |
| Service workers | 13,450 | 13,342 | | | | |
| Nonfarm laborers | 2,000 | 1,984 | | | | |
| Farmers | 350 | 347 | | | | |

productivity change. The total employment per billion dollars for State and local education, except structures, was adjusted from 114,957 to 114,026, forming a ratio of 99.2 percent. The factors for the occupational groups in table 6 were then scaled by this ratio, with the adjusted factors shown in table 12.5

Employment calculations

At this point, the manpower requirements of this program could be estimated for FY 1974. Proposed

Table 13. Education revenue sharing: Calculated employment requirements by sector, fiscal year 1974

| Sector | Employment requirements |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Total | 201,490 |
| Private employment: | |
| Agriculture | 673 |
| Mining | 726 |
| Construction | 2,078 |
| Manufacturing | 13,490 |
| Transportation | 5,382 |
| Trade | 2,506 |
| Finance | 1,286 |
| Services | 3,944 |
| Government enterprises | 1,571 |
| Public employment: | |
| State and local government | 169,834 |

⁵ Differences in totals in tables 11 and 12, and 13 and 14, arise from rounding of occupational factors.

Table 14. Education revenue sharing: Calculated employment requirements by occupational group, fiscal year 1974

| Occupational group | Employment requirements |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Total | 201,495 |
| Professional and technical workers | 113,149 |
| Managers and administrators | 7,275 |
| Clerical workers | 26,994 |
| Sales workers | 1,841 |
| Craft and kindred workers | 11,744 |
| Operatives | 12,709 |
| Service workers | 23,577 |
| Nonfarm laborers | 3,506 |
| Farmers | 613 |

program outlays for FY 1974, deflated into 1972 dollars, were multiplied by the adjusted factors. The total employment requirements estimated for this program in FY 1974 were 201,490 employees of all types. However, it is likely that little or no new employment will be required by this proposal since revenue sharing funds primarily represent a substitute for grants provided in the past to local education agencies.

Industry employment requirements. Following the procedure outlined above, the employment requirements by major sector were estimated as shown in table 13.

Occupational employment requirements. The calculated occupational employment requirements are given in table 14.

Occupational safety and health, fiscal year 1974 budget proposal

Program analysis

The Federal occupational safety and health program is presented as an example of one whose activities are not reasonably approximated by an existing factor program. This program is administered by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) in the Department of Labor with support from the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) in the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, and from the Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission. OSHA is responsible for setting workplace safety and health standards, and for enforcing them by inspecting plants, issuing citations, and assessing penalties for violations. OSHA also grants funds to

States according to matching formulas for the development and operation of State safety and health programs. NIOSH conducts background research to identify health hazards in the workplace and develops criteria for standards. Both agencies offer safety and health training programs for public and private personnel. Private firms are required to take necessary actions to meet specified safety and health standards or face penalties for noncompliance.

In FY 1974, OSHA is budgeted for outlays of \$64 million, NIOSH for about \$25 million, and the Review Commission for about \$5 million, for a total outlay of about \$94 million. Since NIOSH is funded through the appropriation for "Preventive Health Services", its outlays were not separately obtainable but were estimated from obligations. Almost half of the Federal funds for the program are to be transferred to States as grants while most of the remainder will be used for Federal salaries and administrative expenses.

The areas of direct manpower impact resulting from these expenditures would be the Federal sector, which hires researchers, inspectors, and program administrators, and the State governments which will spend the Federal grant money, plus matching funds, to employ State inspectors and administrators. However, the principal manpower impact of the program would occur in the

private sector which will be required to spend additional amounts of money for safety and health improvements. These outlays would vary by industry and by the safety conditions of each establishment affected by OSHA standards.

Factor selection

In attempting to find factor programs to represent this activity, it is obvious that the employment requirements of these private purchases cannot be covered. Although private expenditures represent the area of greatest employment impact, there is no comprehensive information available on the kinds of purchases required under this program in the past, and it does not appear that any existing factor program would approximate these purchases. Information on the private purchases stimulated or required by OSHA standards could only be obtained through extensive and time-consuming surveys. While some approximation might be made of the employment effects of Federal and State outlays for administration, they represent a relatively small part of this program's overall employment requirements. We would, therefore, conclude that employment requirements estimates cannot be made for this program through the use of existing manpower factors.

Appendix A. Methods Used to Derive Manpower Factors

Industry manpower factors for each program were developed initially from an interindustry employment model system. An interindustry model takes the final purchases of a particular Federal program, such as defense, or an economic demand category, such as personal consumption expenditures, and translates these into industry-by-industry production requirements which are necessary to produce the final product. For example, the purchase of single-family housing requires employment, not only in the construction industry, but in all major building component industries such as lumber, heating and plumbing products, stone, clay, and glass products and in all supplying industries such as metals and basic mining activities. The interindustry model, through its input coefficients, provides a mathematical solution of the material and service inputs required through all stages of production of a final product. The only information needed to use this model is a list of final purchases made to carry out a particular program. These purchases are then converted by the model into the production required through all stages in all industries. Employment-output ratios or productivity factors are used to convert these gross industry outputs into the employment required in each industry. The manpower factors calculated through this model include the direct employment required in the producing industry and the indirect employment required in all supporting industries providing material or service inputs to the producing industry.

The industry manpower factors in this study were derived in the following manner. First, lists of final purchases, or "bills of goods" were prepared for each program or demand category. Compiling these bills of goods frequently involved very detailed analyses of the program sectors. These purchases were used with an interindustry model for 1970 in which the sector relationships had been developed in 1963 dollars.

Program purchases for 1970 were, therefore, deflated to 1963 dollars to be compatible with the model. The bills of goods were then applied as inputs to the model to produce the output requirements of all industries through all stages of production. Output requirements were next converted to the total employment required in each industry. To make this generated employment comparable for all programs, it was put on a "per billion dollar" basis by dividing generated employment by total expenditures for each program or demand component. The factors for each program, therefore, implicitly assume that a billion dollars is spent on a weighted cross-section of all purchases for that program in 1970.

At this stage, the manpower factors represented the employment, given 1970 productivity levels, that would be generated by a billion dollars of purchases for each program or demand category, stated in 1963 dollars. The factors were divided by price changes from 1963 to 1972 in each industry sector and by estimates of industry productivity changes from 1970 to 1972 in order to convert them to 1972 price and productivity levels. The factors for public employment were not generated by the model but were derived through study of the particular program or by using directly available data on employment in the particular government agency.

The industry employment requirements for each program were next used as inputs to the industry-occupational matrix, which distributed these requirements into 160 occupational categories. The results were then summed for each occupation. This distribution was based on the estimated 1970 occupational patterns given in the occupational model. The occupational levels obtained were then used to create the occupational manpower factors, or the occupational requirements for each billion dollars of program expenditures in 1972.

Appendix B. Limitations of Manpower Factors

The development of manpower factors for Federal programs is just getting underway, and there are major limitations and gaps in the current estimating system which are discussed below. These problem areas are grouped into the following broad categories: limitations of coverage, limitations of the model system, and limitations of the employment requirements estimates themselves.

Limitations of coverage

Limited coverage of Federal programs. As already noted, one of the major gaps in this presentation of manpower factors is the limited number of Federal programs studied to date. Past work has dealt with major demand components of the economy, with subsectors, or with programs covered only as special needs arose. Lists of purchases, or bills of goods, were developed for broad categories of demand such as Federal Government purchases, State and local government purchases, personal consumption expenditures, exports, and business expenditures for producers' durable equipment. Federal Government coverage was limited to defense, space, and all other nondefense programs combined. Work is now underway, with the financial sponsorship of the National Science Foundation, on the manpower requirements related to Federal grants for pollution control. A few special studies have examined sectors of the economy other than the Federal Government. These include State and local government purchases for education, health, welfare, and sanitation, and other State and local functions. Also, for a number of years, the BLS has worked on a program of construction labor requirements, which has developed employment estimates for various types of construction, such as highways, housing, and sewers.

Inability to estimate the effects on manpower supply. The existing system for analyzing manpower effects, as indicated, is demand oriented. Current factors accordingly represent just a basis for estimating requirements for labor and do not provide supply effects. Adequate coverage, therefore, is not possible for some Federal actions, such as immigration policies, where supply

effects are predominant. And, more importantly, lack of supply data precludes a full assessment of the employment impact of any Federal program,

Manpower factors do not specifically identify the groups affected. Manpower factors are calculated on a national basis and do not identify employment requirements by region or by demographic characteristic such as age, sex, or race. In many cases, Federal actions do not affect manpower uniformly in different regions. For example, defense and space program cutbacks affected employment most severely on the West Coast due to the relative importance of defense industries in that region. And, in many cases, Federal policies or programs are designed to affect disadvantaged groups. Thus, with the current system of manpower analysis, the effects can be shown by industry and occupation but not by particular age or socioeconomic group.

Limitations of the model system

Aggregate industry classification. The analytical framework used to derive manpower factors divides all purchases into 134 industry sectors. Most sectors include more than one kind of product or service and the inputs to these sectors reflect the production and employment requirements of all of these products. However, the interindustry model can not differentiate between the products or services within a particular sector, and a specific purchase will create requirements for employment in all industries supporting the overall sector, even though some of the requirements may not be related to the product purchased. The average requirements for each sector will generally be close to the actual requirements for a single purchase since the industry sectors are defined to include related or homogeneous products. Problems will exist, however, where program purchases are specialized. For example, the food products sector in the interindustry framework consists of all of the food products industries. Consequently, using the interindustry model to determine the manpower requirements of purchases of canned or frozen goods will generate employment in all food products industries including meatpacking, soft drinks, and dairy products.

Manpower factors do not include multiplier and accelerator effects. Manpower factors presented here include the primary employment required in the industries producing the goods or services actually purchased for a particular program and the supporting labor required to produce the materials, parts, services, and other items embodied in these final products. They do not include the multiplier effect, which generates additional jobs as workers spend their earnings for consumer goods and services. Also excluded is the accelerator effect, which would increase jobs when businesses expand their investment in plant and equipment in response to the increased demand for output.

Manpower factors describe average and not incremental employment requirements. Manpower factors reflect the average employment required to produce the total annual output of each industry. They are based upon overall or average interindustry relationships, productivity ratios, and occupational distributions for a particular year. As such, they would be most appropriately applied to estimation of the employment requirements of the total purchases from an industry. In most instances, however, these factors will be used to determine the employment requirements of a change in a given program or of an increment in purchases from a particular industry. For this purpose, marginal or incremental manpower factors would be more appropriate. Average manpower factors imply that employment will increase in proportion to the increase in output.

At any given time, average and marginal employment requirements are likely to be different. This is true because the level of operation of the economy and of the industries involved will affect employment requirements. If productive resources were not fully utilized, output could be intially expanded with little or no increase in employment. If the economy were operating at a high level, employment requirements would increase up to the point where plant capacity was fully utilized.

Occupational estimates would be further distorted by marginal changes in occupational requirements. Firms do not normally change the level of employment of each occupation equally when changing the level of output. The level of employment of nonproduction workers generally responds less to changes in the level of output than does the level of employment of production workers. Thus, the use of average occupational patterns in these applications tends to overstate the impact on employment of nonproduction workers while underestimating the impact on production workers.

Limitations of the employment requirements estimates

Timing problem. Estimates of employment requirements do not deal with the timing of employment reduction or growth. In the case of shifts in spending priorities or other policy changes, the time gap between reduction in employment in one area and growth in another is important. But the lag between program changes and the resulting production and employment changes is not currently considered in these estimates. The consideration of many policy questions would benefit from good estimates of the timing of any employment effects.

Comparability problems. Program factors are not completely comparable and therefore comparisons of job requirements for different programs must be made with caution. As developed by the model system, manpower estimates refer to the total number of jobs required without distinction between full- and part-time jobs. Since full- and part-time jobs have equal weight, programs with more part-time jobs will appear to have greater job requirements. Programs that draw heavily on the retail trade and personal services sectors, where part-time jobs are concentrated, would be most affected. Also, programs in which average pay levels are high will employ fewer people, all else being equal, than programs having lower pay levels. Further, manpower factors include the jobs required in both the private and public sectors. In general, programs with a high proportion of their outlays going directly to public employment will show greater employment requirements than those whose expenditures are concentrated in the private sector. This occurs because purchases from the private sector embody not only wages, but taxes, depreciation, and profits. While these factors also generate jobs, they are not included in the program estimates.

1970 pattern of distribution of purchases. The 1972 manpower factors were constructed by adjusting the 1970 industry requirements of each program for productivity and price changes to 1972. As such, the relative distribution of purchases in 1970 is implicitly embodied in the 1972 factors. Utilization of these factors for other years assumes that the pattern of program purchases remains fairly stable. Purchasing patterns, given the levels of industry aggregation used, are relatively stable over a few years. However, when factors are applied to longer periods or when the relative distribution of program purchases is expected to change substantially, distortions in the employment estimates will occur in some industries.¹

Variation in number of recipients. Another problem in

estimating employment requirements is the variation in the number of recipients of a Federal expenditure. Expenditures for a particular program may be concentrated in a few establishments or they may be dispersed among many, with different resulting manpower effects. For example, if a billion dollars of purchases by the Federal Government is spread over many individual establishments, the increased output required in each establishment may be absorbed with little or no increase in employment, the only effect being an increase in total hours worked or in output per man-hour. However, an equal amount spent in the same industries but in fewer establishments is likely to require more new employment. Since the existing analytical framework is national in scope and treats each industry in total, differences of this type cannot be determined.

¹ An extreme case which has been examined was the change in defense purchases from mid-1965, just prior to the Vietnam buildup, to the peak in 1968. Even with defense purchases greatly expanded, many industries, including electronics and communications equipment and shipbuilding and repair, continued to receive about the same proportion of defense funds. However, the proportion of ordnance purchases doubled and relative requirements for transportation services increased substantially. While most programs will not change this drastically in a short-run period, all programs should be reexamined after 3 to 5 years and the factors used should be adjusted or recalculated if necessary.

Substitution effects. A particularly severe problem in manpower assessment arises from the difficulty of determining whether a proposed expenditure by the Federal Government is really a net addition to an existing level of expenditures or whether it is offset by a reduction in expenditures by the recipient. This problem affects programs where final purchases are made, not by the Federal Government, but by other sectors of the economy. For example, grants to State or local governments may, in part, be substituted for expenditures normally made by the State or local government. Or, in the case of transfer payments to persons, the use of this income may be offset by reductions in normal expenditures by the recipient. Thus, Medicare payments may, at least in part, substitute for purchases that otherwise would have been made by individuals from their own funds.

Use of manpower factors in these cases requires further analysis to assess the extent to which a program's outlays are likely to affect total expenditures. An agency may either make a rough estimate of the degree to which Federal funds might be substituted for other funds and adjust total program expenditures accordingly, or it may ignore these substitution effects in its calculations of employment requirements. If potential substitution of funds is not accounted for, however, an agency should qualify its employment estimates for possible overstatement.

Appendix C. Outline of Procedures for Using Manpower Factors

The purpose of this appendix is to further illustrate the technique of estimating employment requirements using manpower factors. While an explanation of the calculation procedures is presented in some detail in the body of this report, the intention here is to simplify the presentation by giving the steps in outline form.

Two general stages can be distinguished in the use of manpower factors: program analysis and factor selection; and actual employment calculations. In the first phase, the Federal program being considered is analyzed to determine in which sectors of the economy Federal program funds are spent. The nature of these sector expenditures is then examined to establish which factor programs, if any, reasonably approximate the outlays. The second phase involves the actual calculation of employment requirements once factor programs have been selected to represent the Federal program or subprograms. While these calculations may be carried out at any of three different levels of factor aggregation, the procedures are basically the same: Total outlays for the Federal program or subprograms must be put in terms of 1972 dollars; manpower factors must be adjusted for productivity change from the 1972 base; and the adjusted outlays must be multiplied by the adjusted factors.

A. Program analysis and factor selection

- 1. Identify precisely the Federal program area to be studied.
- Determine total program outlays, ignoring offsetting receipts or other accounting adjustments that would change actual program expenditures.
- 3. Separate program outlays into direct Federal purchases of goods and services, grants, transfer payments, and subsidies.
- 4. Trace outlay aggregates to the sectors of the economy which actually spend them.
- 5. Determine the general nature of the expenditures ultimately made by a sector.
- 6. Examine available factor programs to determine which, if any, is suitable for a sector's expenditures.
- 7. Match program or subprogram outlay

- amounts with the corresponding factor program.
- 8. In cases of generalized program outlays it may be appropriate to match them to an overall or nonspecific factor program.
- 9. Where no match is suitable, that part of the program must be dropped from the analysis.

For guidance, table C-1 suggests matching factor programs for different types of Federal outlays.

B. Adjustment and employment requirements calculations

I. Data adjustments

- 1. Estimate the price change in each program sector from the base year 1972 to the year being studied. Use table 2 on page 9 and other data.
- 2. Divide program and subprogram outlay amounts by their respective price change adjustment to convert to 1972 dollars.

Table C-1. Types of Federal outlays and matching factor programs

| Type of Federal outlay | Probable matching factor program |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Direct Federal | |
| purchases | Federal Government, total |
| | Defense |
| | Nondefense except NASA NASA |
| Grants | State and local government, total |
| | Except structures |
| | New construction |
| | Education |
| | Except structure |
| | New construction |
| | Health, welfare, and sanitation |
| | Except structures |
| | New construction |
| | Other functions |
| | Except structures |
| | New construction |
| Transfers to persons | Personal consumption expenditures |
| | Durable goods |
| | Nondurable goods |
| | Food |
| | Services |
| | Medical |

3. Divide outlays in 1972 dollars by \$1 billion to put them in terms of outlays per billion dollars.

II. Factor adjustment

- 1. Decide the level of aggregation desired: total program only; major industry sector and occupational group; or individual industry and occupation estimates.
- 2. If just the total employment requirements estimate of the program is desired, only one factor is adjusted for each subprogram.
 - a. Select the factor given in table 4, p. 11, for each program or subprogram.
 - b. Consult table 3 on page 10 giving annual productivity adjustments, 1958-70.
 - c. Select the annual productivity adjustment for the total public and private economy (1.027) as most representative of total program employment.
 - d. Convert this annual figure for the time period being considered, that is, the number of years from calendar year 1972 to the year needed.
 - e. Divide the selected program factor or factors by this adjustment to take into account the effects of productivity change.
 - f. No adjustment is made of occupational factors at this level of estimation.
- 3. If the employment requirements estimate is desired by *industry sector and occupational group* the factor program should be selected from table 5, p. 12.
 - a. List the program factors for the 10 industry sectors given in table 5.
 - b. Consult table 3 on page 10 giving annual productivity adjustments by sector.
 - c. Select the adjustment for each sector. In the three sectors where figures are not provided, use the private nonfarm figure (1.028).
 - d. Multiply each adjustment by itself for the number of years needed from the base year 1972. For example, in the case of the services sector use the private nonfarm figure. To adjust this to 1974 multiply 1.028 x 1.028, = 1.057.
 - e. Divide each industry sector factor in table 5 by its adjustment for productivity change. Using the "other services" sector as an example, the unadjusted 1972

- factor for the total public sector in the first row of table 5 is 6,947. Dividing by an estimated 2-year productivity change of 1.057 gives a factor adjusted to 1974 of 6,574.
- f. The total of adjusted factors is then used as a basis for adjusting the occupational factors in table 6. Divide the new total of industry factors by the old total (table 5) to obtain a percentage of change. This percentage is then used to scale the corresponding program row of occupational factors in table 6.
- 4. If the employment requirements estimate is desired by *individual industry and occupation*, tables D-1 and D-3 in appendix D would be used.
 - a. Obtain estimates of annual change in productivity for each industry where available.
 - b. Where productivity change data are not available for particular industries, use the figure given in table 3 for the overall industry sector.
 - c. Convert annual productivity adjustments to cover the time period between 1972 and the program year being studied.
 - d. Divide each industry factor for the program, as given in table D-1, by the productivity adjustment developed for each industry.
 - e. The result of this is a list of industry factors for the program which have been adjusted for estimated productivity change from 1972 to the year being studied.
 - f. Again, obtaining the total of these factors for the program, and dividing this total by the 1972 program total (table D-1 program total) provides a measure of total program productivity change. This rate is used to adjust the occupational factors in table D-3 by simply multiplying down the column of program factors in the table.

III. Employment calculations

1. The calculation of employment requirements, for all three levels of aggregation, simply involves multiplying program outlays in billions of 1972 dollars by the already adjusted program factors.

Appendix D. Factor Detail by Industry and Occupation

Industry manpower factors

Table D-1 shows the full industry detail for the data summarized in the text in tables 4 and 5. Industry manpower factors, which include both the direct and indirect employment requirements, are given for 134 industry sectors, including Federal, State, and local governments and for employment of domestic workers in households. Table D-2 lists the individual industries constituting each sector, as numbered in the interindustry model of BLS and in the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) of the Bureau of the Budget (now the Office of Management and Budget).

Occupational manpower factors

Table D-3 shows the occupational requirements per billion dollars, given 1972 productivity and price levels. Here the industry employment totals from table D-1 are distributed over 160 occupations in the private sector. The manpower factors given in table D-1 for the Federal Government and for State and local government are also disaggregated in this table into occupational groups, except for the Armed Forces. These data provide the full occupational detail of the data summarized in table 6 of the text.

Table D-1. Industry manpower factors

(Employment requirements per billion dollars of expenditures, by industry, calendar year 1972)

| | Component of demand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| Industry number and title | | 1 | | | | | | F | ublic secto | or | | | | | | | | |
| | Federal | | | | | | | | | Sta | te and loca | ıl | | | | | | |
| | Total | | Nondefense | | se |] | ł | | Education | | | Health, welfare, and sanitation | | | Other functions | | | |
| | public sector | Defense | Total | Except NASA | NASA | Total State and local | Except structures | New construc- tion | Total | Except structures | New construc- tion | Total | Except structures | New construc- tion | Total | Except structures | New construc- tion | |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries: 1. Livestock and livestock products | 188 | 198 | 146 | 167 | 92 | 171 | 199 | 82 | 119 | 124 | 95 | 442 | 499 | 80 | 133 | 174 | 82 | |
| ucts | 303 34 | 270 16 | 29 9 | 12 6 | 153 16 | 35 2 48 | 388 44 | 263 76 | 213 36 | 204 30 | 315 91 | 795 48 | 871 41 | 240 87 | 322 51 | 407 55 | 243 74 | |
| vices | 60 | 76 | 9 | 6 | 57 | 51 | 48 | 82 | 60 | 57 | 94 | 153 | 162 | 76 | 17 | _ | 80 | |
| 5. Iron ore mining | 23 30 39 88 205 216 23 | 16 26 42 61 180 41 16 | 9 33 75 47 145 75 9 | 6 35 81 46 161 86 12 | 20 39 58 59 105 55 13 | 29 28 24 164 214 347 28 | 23 23 30 106 207 229 32 | 64 59 53 135 298 995 | 17 24 19 109 174 136 12 | 14 16 13 110 178 93 | 53 106 65 119 164 522 20 | 24 32 32 88 185 177 32 | 21 31 25 87 182 105 | 62 35 46 153 164 720 19 | 37 28 24 98 231 514 37 | 33 28 24 102 233 393 51 | 74 44 41 145 364 1,200 | |
| Construction: 12. New residential building construction 13. New nonresidential building construction 14. New public utilities construction 15. New highway construction 16. All other new construction 17. Maintenance and repair construction | 700 247 742 310 1,408 | 80 157 - 23 381 485 | 222 138 1,122 1,260 | 233 — 159 1,282 1,414 | 250 - - 125 906 | 242 1,082 425 1,227 113 1,949 | - - - - - 2,392 | 1,714 7,678 3,015 8,715 806 306 | 256 1,527 - - - 1,113 | | 3,186 18,990 — — — — 290 | 95 762 1,344 - 932 | - - - - 1,025 | 836 6,731 11,877 — — — 269 | 248 713 494 2,447 227 2,636 | - - - - 3,856 | 1,334 3,839 2,659 13,189 1,221 314 | |
| Manufacturing: 18. Guided missiles and space vehicles 19. Other ordnance 20. Food products 21. Tobacco manufacturing 22. Fabric, yarn, and thread mills 23. Miscellaneous textiles and floor | 356 522 261 1 | 645 1,309 235 — 136 | 887 29 334 — 94 | 185 23 393 — 104 | 6,085 91 132 2 71 | 3 7 238 1 105 | 3 6 280 1 | 12 94 — 88 | 3 4 160 - 70 | 2 3 169 1 65 | 4 16 103 2 119 | 8 8 643 297 | 7 7 730 1 347 | 3 9 90 2 82 | 2 7 181 2 77 | 3 9 242 2 92 | 3 8 94 2 80 | |
| coverings 24. Hosiery and knit goods 25. Apparel 26. Miscellaneous fabricated textile | 36 25 128 | 33 26 106 | 14 23 178 | 12 29 208 | 25 15 77 | 39 22 121 | 35 23 137 | 64 18 70 | 36 10 39 | 29 7 35 | 92 17 77 | 48 80 522 | 48 89 589 | 58 16 84 | 35 15 79 | 37 18 97 | 56 15 72 | |
| products | 39 205 | 44 79 | 38 127 | 46 144 | 14 91 | 32 288 | 37 254 | 18 521 | 19 204 | 19 162 | 33 595 | 56 257 | 69 210 | 572 | 33 332 | 346 | 18 482 | |
| products 29. Household furniture 30. Other furniture 31. Paper products 32. Paperboard 33. Publishing 34. Printing 35. Chemical products 36. Agricultural chemicals | 192 41 137 230 102 298 378 368 32 | 74 16 25 140 74 132 240 419 | 118 47 127 202 66 51 80 225 14 | 133 52 150 220 69 35 41 231 | 79 17 31 194 89 198 405 296 10 | 272 52 225 275 118 435 499 322 46 | 216 54 242 293 128 510 583 332 55 | 609 59 76 258 105 187 217 351 | 204 75 373 267 119 727 407 221 24 | 148 76 407 259 119 798 435 207 26 | 723 66 126 365 139 199 232 365 | 386 32 72 410 273 313 594 723 24 | 223 33 86 428 307 328 652 784 32 | 1,536 17 10 256 97 167 189 314 | 273 35 89 225 72 201 500 276 65 | 272 32 112 269 78 243 683 305 90 | 437 64 68 215 92 182 209 347 16 | |
| 37. Plastic materials and synthetic rub- ber | 70 | 61 | 47 | 46 | 91 | 73 | 71 | 99 | 68 | 55 | 184 | 104 | 109 | 87 | 63 | 72 | 67 | |

| | | | | | | | | Compo | nent of c | lemand | | | ٠ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| Industry number and title | | | | | | | | Pı | ıblic sect | or | | - | | | | | |
| | Federal | | | | | | | | | Sta | ite and loca | 1 | | | | | |
| | Total | | Nondefense | | | | <u></u> | | Education | | | Health, | , welfare, and | sanitation | Other functions | | |
| | public sector | Defense | Total | Except NASA | NASA | Total State and local | Except structures | New construc- tion | Total | Except structures | New construc- tion | Total | Except structures | New construc- tion | Total | Except structures | New construc- tion |
| Manufacturing — Continued 38. Synthetic fibers 39. Drugs 40. Cleaning and toilet preparations 41. Paint 42. Petroleum products 43. Rubber products 44. Plastic products 45. Leather, footwear, and leather products | 26 75 34 66 127 142 248 | 30 25 12 30 119 140 209 | 19 80 19 47 89 80 193 | 17 98 17 52 98 81 185 | 18 9 23 44 63 127 360 | 22 102 50 89 127 142 262 | 22 128 59 92 121 141 254 | 23 6 18 94 187 181 363 | 17 12 88 58 95 92 289 | 17 12 97 57 97 84 227 | 42 8 13 78 97 172 879 | 48 755 40 56 96 217 402 | 58 865 50 53 105 224 412 | 28 6 14 82 94 162 354 | 17 11 19 111 147 149 185 | 24 15 21 132 148 167 220 | 27 7 14 103 240 187 187 |
| 46. Glass | 89 531 | 61 90 | 75 202 | 81 231 | 94 127 | 102 857 | 103 549 | 123 2,534 | 112 458 | 102 291 | 212 2,003 | 169 771 | 175 294 | 111 4,129 | 70 1,099 | 78 857 | 2,507 |
| 48. Miscellaneous stone and clay prod- ucts | 174 | 94 | 85 | 81 | 142 | 232 | 179 | 538 | 206 | 150 | 713 | 273 | 181 | 878 | 219 | 198 | 425 |
| 49. Blast furnaces and basic steel products 50. Iron and steel foundries and forgings 51. Primary copper metals 52. Primary aluminum 53. Other primary and secondary non- | | 346 230 10 41 | 324 127 19 29 | 329 110 17 23 | 445 292 17 70 | 679 211 11 29 | 524 147 8 22 | 1,586 568 23 70 | 388 112 10 24 | 300 93 6 18 | 1,199 293 46 94 | 538 161 8 24 | 408 141 11 23 | 1,423 330 12 93 | 870 278 11 31 | 756 197 11 28 | 1,7 4 5 698 15 63 |
| ferrous metal . 54. Copper rolling and drawing . 55. Aluminum rolling and drawing . 56. Other nonferrous rolling and drawing . | 41 28 73 92 | 33 26 83 71 | 113 14 42 23 | 127 12 29 6 | 59 34 138 145 | 26 29 65 112 | 22 25 48 91 | 53 59 217 240 | 20 27 53 106 | 15 19 36 45 | 78 104 211 683 | 32 32 64 153 | 29 25 46 162 | 44 34 207 56 | 28 28 67 96 | 26 27 57 112 | 44 43 131 104 |
| 57. Miscellaneous nonferrous metal products | 72 25 | 113 22 | 80 14 | 57 17 | 255 16 | 34 26 | 32 28 | 53 23 | 32 19 | 27 20 | 74 22 | 32 48 | 25 53 | 47 21 | 33 24 | 37 28 | 48 26 |
| tures 60. Fabricated structural metal 61. Screw machine products 62. Other fabricated metal products 63. Engines, turbines, and generators 64. Farm machinery | 91 728 221 325 63 12 | 33 184 269 256 90 7 | 33 282 188 249 61 5 | 35 306 162 236 63 6 | 43 288 471 450 83 8 | 135 1,131 170 357 38 15 | 101 734 158 292 35 17 | 334 3,301 269 755 64 6 | 165 747 177 286 22 19 | 100 483 146 219 20 22 | 745 3,189 456 927 43 6 | 80 1,108 153 313 40 8 | 59 607 144 246 34 8 | 273 4,686 224 771 49 | 113 1,322 153 387 46 11 | 109 989 164 362 46 14 | 190 3,163 211 689 67 9 |
| 65. Construction, mining, and oilfield machinery 66. Material handling equipment 67. Metalworking machinery 68. Special industry machinery 69. General industrial machinery 70. Machine shop products 71. Computers and peripheral equipment | 94 60 165 33 149 288 118 | 59 57 240 31 183 464 123 | 75 33 127 38 103 188 347 | 87 35 81 41 92 92 381 | 34 34 502 43 222 945 327 | 113 62 101 30 118 154 55 | 89 55 98 30 104 159 66 | 252 111 140 41 267 164 18 | 32 56 109 32 97 198 89 | 25 54 98 30 79 212 98 | 88 69 227 39 272 113 | 72 56 72 40 104 72 32 | 43 35 62 34 79 61 38 | 232 189 119 36 239 98 17 | 173 63 92 24 127 123 29 | 162 58 104 25 131 127 40 | 304 113 118 36 194 183 17 |
| 72. Typewriters and other office machines 73. Service industry machines 74. Electric transmission equipment 75. Electrical industrial apparatus 76. Household appliances 77. Electric lighting and wiring 78. Radio and television sets 79. Telephone and telegraph apparatus | 38 84 200 161 30 212 26 59 | 14 48 195 185 23 109 38 99 | 29 42 136 169 23 183 23 61 | 29 46 110 150 23 185 17 52 | 54 56 380 397 32 265 82 160 | 54 111 195 127 33 268 16 23 | 66 110 139 119 35 224 17 23 | 6 140 515 193 29 544 12 29 | 92 151 244 119 36 243 24 19 | 105 134 95 101 36 212 25 | 8 270 1,581 286 59 563 15 39 | 24 88 145 112 32 193 8 24 | 32 94 143 101 38 172 14 | 7 90 106 192 20 301 9 | 26 79 151 123 28 280 9 | 35 88 172 135 33 239 12 28 | 7 105 173 160 24 572 9 |

| | | | | | | | | Compo | nent of d | lemand | | | | - | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Industry number and title | | | | | | | | Pu | blic sect | or | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Federal | | | | State and local | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Nondefense | | | | | | | | Education | lucation | | Health, welfare, and sanitation | | | Other functions | | | | |
| | public sector | Defense | Total | Except NASA | NASA | Total State and local | Except structures | New construc- tion | Total | Except structures | New construc- tion | Total | Except structures | New construc- tion | Total | Except structures | New construc- tion | | | |
| Manufacturing — Continued 80. Other electronic communication equipment 81. Electronic components 82. Other electrical machinery 83. Motor vehicles 84. Aircraft 85. Ship and boatbuilding and repair 86. Railroad and other transportation equipment 87. Miscellaneous transportation equipment 88. Scientific and controlling instruments | 57 198 1,419 256 | 1,614 1,031 70 140 3,227 559 12 4 | 1,235 625 38 103 1,165 98 9 | 964 485 35 122 231 116 6 | 3,613 1,893 78 22 8,041 57 18 | 99 122 46 238 33 46 16 | 106 121 45 295 31 38 18 | 88 152 58 17 53 94 6 | 60 126 29 162 27 27 4 4 | 57 110 28 181 22 20 6 | 108 296 60 15 62 104 11 4 | 321 1777 64 96 40 32 | 358 194 62 113 38 23 6 | 47 93 47 11 50 122 10 4 | 68 94 50 304 33 59 24 4 | 76 106 54 452 35 60 33 4 | 92 117 61 17 45 89 9 | | | |
| 89. Medical and dental instruments 90. Optical and ophthalmic equipment 91. Photographic equipment and sup- | 53 52 | 34 100 | 61 47 | 57 29 | 100 210 | 60 15 | 73 17 | 12 6 | 14 22 | 14 25 | 16 | 394 24 | 454 27 | 13 | 11 5 | 13 6 | 12 6 | | | |
| plies | 89 136 | 95 55 | 98 | 92 75 | 174 79 | 73 193 | 85 216 | 35 70 | 70 230 | 74 248 | 37 105 | 161 120 | 181 127 | 25 86 | 48 163 | 62 196 | 31 149 | | | |
| Transportation, communication, and public | .55 | | } | ,, | ,,, | 150 | 2.0 | , , | 250 | 240 | 103 | 120 | 12, | | 103 | 130 | 143 | | | |
| utilities: 93. Railroad transportation 94. Local transit and intercity bus trans- | 427 | 348 | 319 | 352 | 265 | 462 | 411 | 819 | 325 | 278 | 788 | 466 | 434 | 709 | 522 | 518 | 842 | | | |
| portation 95. Truck transportation 96. Water transportation 97. Air transportation 98. Other transportation 99. Communications, except radio and | 298 778 226 393 86 | 60 638 469 477 86 | 61 605 38 409 66 | 63 664 35 421 75 | 93 534 87 546 57 | 485 831 68 289 81 | 593 713 65 293 80 | 88 1,598 99 339 105 | 865 609 51 177 60 | 967 505 50 160 60 | 93 1,609 76 367 77 | 273 803 64 353 80 | 303 745 63 356 79 | 85 1,259 73 324 71 | 199 929 75 331 89 | 272 878 77 393 94 | 85 1,640 110 330 126 | | | |
| TV 100. Radio and TV broadcasting 101. Electric utilities 102. Gas utilities 103. Water and sanitary services | 82 51 270 95 48 | 877 31 147 50 29 | 1,043 38 33 75 42 | 843 41 12 87 46 | 2,956 48 189 57 48 | 644 62 379 121 58 | 623 66 436 129 63 | 901 59 199 105 47 | 422 70 475 151 131 | 360 72 512 158 143 | 1,016 64 213 101 41 | 755 72 313 129 8 | 739 76 335 125 — | 879 53 207 121 43 | 727 48 286 85 9 | 818 55 368 94 — | 861 56 197 108 40 | | | |
| Wholesale and retail trade: 104. Wholesale trade | 1,765 1,000 | 1,261 541 | 1,695 864 | 1,686 895 | 2,686 1,109 | 1,951 1,250 | 1,843 935 | 2,938 3,055 | 1,639 405 | 1,489 - | 3,193 4,027 | 2,193 1,237 | 2,182 1,083 | 2,355 2,298 | 1,949 1,777 | 2,000 1,786 | 2,932 2,803 | | | |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate: 106. Finance 107. Insurance 108. Owner-occupied dwellings 109. Other real estate | 256 362 | 124 243 - 148 | 188 267 - 287 | 196 283 - 306 | 224 301 - 327 | 338 477 301 | 363 490 - 318 | 298 527 - 293 | 172 441 - 162 | 156 451 — 152 | 330 415 — 293 | 249 490 - 337 | 251 490 – 348 | 280 487 - 257 | 452 456 - 370 | 586 504 - 463 | 289 571 - 300 | | | |
| Services: 110. Hotels and lodging places 111. Other personal services 112. Miscellaneous 113. Advertising | 935 181 1,747 48 | 795 121 1,442 34 | 1,343 254 1,906 38 | 1,559 283 1,813 41 | 633 196 3,549 53 | 851 189 1,746 55 | 1,028 220 1,907 55 | 211 82 1,399 64 | 22 114 128 39 | 117 1,285 36 | 228 94 1,382 73 | 1,237 490 1,968 80 | 1,385 553 2,048 86 | 208 92 1,404 60 | 1,313 159 1,888 55 | 1,903 212 2,391 63 | 209 81 1,404 64 | | | |

Table D-1. Industry manpower factors - Continued

| | | | | | | | | Compo | nent of c | lemand | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| | | | | | | | | Pu | ıblic sect | or | | | | | | | |
| | | | Federal | | | | | | | Sta | te and loca | 1 | | | | | |
| Industry number and title | Total | | | Nondefen | se | | | | | Education | | Health | , welfare, and | d sanitation | | ther functi | ons |
| | public sector | Defense | Total | Except NASA | NASA | Total State and local | Except structures | New construc- tion | Total | Except structures | New construc- tion | Total | Except structures | New construc- tion | Total | Except structures | New construc- tion |
| Services — Continued 114. Miscellaneous professional services 115. Automobile repair 116. Motion pictures 117. Other amusements 118. Health services except hospitals 119. Hospitals 120. Educational services 121. Nonprofit organizations | 1,096 156 64 60 345 307 404 411 | 454 89 80 112 78 76 285 510 | 921 108 61 9 272 423 2,282 1,075 | 820 110 35 6 323 514 2,593 901 | 2,105 166 274 52 71 38 1,417 2,833 | 1,473 197 46 26 516 416 57 | 1,154 197 51 23 642 523 70 169 | 3,354 246 29 47 35 — 12 146 | 754 128 68 4 53 3 3 | 550 116 73 — 57 3 — | 2,664 264 34 51 28 4 13 | 964 193 32 40 3,486 3,413 48 241 | 728 181 39 41 3,980 3,901 55 259 | 2,684 232 29 44 30 4 12 | 1,999 233 28 37 137 4 96 173 | 1,833 273 32 42 193 6 141 215 | 3,708 234 31 45 35 4 12 |
| Government enterprises: 122. Post Office 123. Commodity Credit Corporation 124. Other Federal enterprises 125. State and local government enterprises | 468 | 337 - 34 145 | 385 - 33 850 | 358 6 1,016 | 757 - 244 199 | 529 - 68 298 | 610 - 73 331 | 269 - 59 211 | 296 ~ 68 511 | 302 68 554 | 279 - 65 202 | 972 - 64 24 | 1,077 — 62 | 239 - 52 213 | 555 - 63 170 | 7 49 - 78 187 | 266 55 222 |
| Imports: 126. Transferred imports 127. Transferred imports | <u>-</u> - | | | _ _ | | - - | _ _ | - | - | - | | _ _ | 1 + | - - | _ | - - | - |
| Dummy industries: 128. Business travel, entertainment, and gifts | | ~ - - | | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 1 1 | - - - | - - ~ | _ _ _ | - - | - - - | _ | - - | - - - |
| Special industries: 131. Government industry 132. Rest of the world industry 133. Households 134. Inventory valuation adjustment | 59,027 - - - | 46,438 ~ ~ ~ | 36,678 - - - | 40,244 - - - - | 8,182 - - - | 69,592 - - - | 84,250 - - - | - - - - | 87,328 - - - | 96,111 - - - | 1 1 1 | 55,560 - - - | 57,959 - - - | - - - | 56,175 - - - - | 83,762 - - - | - - - - |

Table D-1. Industry manpower factors - Continued

| | | _ | | | | Comp | onent of dem | and | | | | |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | F | Private sector | | | | | |
| | | | Per | sonal consum | otion expendi | ures | | Expo | rts | Gross | private domestic | investment |
| Industry number and title | Total private | | | Nondura | ble goods | Ser | vices | Total | Merchan- | | Producers' | |
| | sector | Totai | Durable goods | Total | Food | Total | Medical | merchandise and services | dise only | Total | durable equipment | New construction |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries: 1. Livestock and livestock products 2. Crops and other agricultural prod- | 1,405 | 1,662 | 132 | 3,514 | 6,851 | 374 | 224 | 829 | 946 | 108 | 91 | 121 |
| ucts | 2,267 76 | 2,291 60 | 293 62 | 4,597 106 | 7,773 162 | 722 14 | 370 16 | 4,400 103 | 6,037 141 | 361 115 | 182 35 | 531 206 |
| vices | 405 | 417 | 104 | 824 | 1,363 | 124 | 85 | 646 | 873 | 121 | 92 | 149 |
| Mining: 5. Iron ore mining 6. Copper ore mining 7. Other nonferrous metal ore mining 8. Coal mining 9. Crude petroleum 10. Stone and clay mining and quarrying 11. Chemical and fertilizer mining | 26 31 26 126 314 94 29 | 13 13 14 102 339 51 22 | 41 41 40 96 126 51 | 11 10 14 93 546 61 | 12 8 11 67 179 56 32 | 4 6 6 113 212 40 11 | 5 5 8 50 91 22 13 | 95 105 75 359 309 143 108 | 123 146 104 500 342 196 149 | 63 76 56 122 165 274 | 66 67 58 116 122 53 | 62 91 55 132 208 514 21 |
| Construction: 12. New residential building construction | 1,888 | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | 10,548 | - | 19,234 |
| 13. New nonresidential building construction | 519 247 | - | <u>-</u> - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | | _ _ _ | | 2,904 1,378 | - - - | 5,296 2,514 |
| 16. All other new construction | 94 756 | 874 | 330 | 462 | 475 | 1,498 | 407 | 435 | - 454 | 523 331 | 302 | 954 312 |
| Manufacturing: 18. Guided missiles and space vehicles 19. Other ordnance 20. Food products 21. Tobacco manufacturing 22. Fabric, yarn, and thread mills 23. Miscellaneous textiles and floor | 8 35 1,853 85 693 | 4 19 2,273 101 802 | 7 55 101 1 690 | 4 23 5,221 236 1,579 | 4 2 10,327 1 121 | 2 1 123 1 60 | 2 6 329 21 91 | 38 217 1,000 99 551 | 52 313 1,046 141 621 | 19 21 111 2 187 | 34 30 109 2 228 | 4 11 111 2 136 |
| coverings | 158 299 1,344 | 163 375 1,696 | 583 38 74 | 151 862 3,952 | 50 28 52 | 16 10 35 | 21 10 25 | 117 103 457 | 147 88 241 | 123 21 79 | 128 24 85 | 117 18 74 |
| products | 224 293 | 260 172 | 358 398 | 448 177 | 92 146 | 34 80 | 42 72 | 123 479 | 158 668 | 84 756 | 132 217 | 32 1,376 |

Table D-1. Industry manpower factors — Continued

| 1 | | | | | | Comp | onent of dem | and | | | | |
|---|------------------|-------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | Private sector | | | | | |
| | | | Per | sonal consum | ption expendi | tures | | Expo | rts | Gross | private domestic | investment |
| Industry number and title | Total orivate | | | Nondura | ble goods | Ser | vices | Total | Merchan- | | Producers' | New |
| | sector | Total | Ourable goods | Total | Food | Total | Medical | merchandise and services | dise only | Total | durable equipment | construction |
| lanufacturing — Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28. Millwork, plywood, and other | | 1 | | | i | | | | | | i | |
| wood products | 284 | 154 | 504 | 135 | 151 | 39 | j 35 | 175 | 234 | 935 | 267 | 1,707 |
| 29. Household furniture | 351 | 387 | 2,384 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 42 | 5 5 | 279 | 215 | 349 |
| 30. Other furniture | 119 | 21 | 115 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 25 | 25 | 34 | 638 | 1,132 | 114 |
| 31. Paper products | 467 | 469 | 435 | 779 | 635 | 169 | 363 | 670 | 888 | 291 | 271 | 311 |
| 32. Paperboard | 231 | 242 | 258 | 432 | 495 | 44 | 138 | 268 | 264 | 158 | 187 | 128 |
| 33. Publishing | 603 | 686 | 1,076 | 943 | 527 | 278 | 372 | 417 | 506 | 242 | 278 | 197 |
| 34. Printing | 547 | 609 | 531 | 835 | 774 | 410 | 387 | 395 | 466 | 269 | 303 | 225 |
| 35. Chemical products | 446 | 368 | 508 | 536 | 338 | 145 | 290 | 1,217 | 1,658 | 368 | 366 | 376 |
| 36. Agricultural chemicals | 67 | 63 | 16 | 95 | 148 | 49 | 17 | 159 | 216 | 16 | 13 | 19 |
| 37. Plastic materials and synthetic rub- | | 1 | ! | | |] | | | 1 | | İ | 1 |
| ber | 136 | 110 | 277 | 123 | 86 | 33 | 66 | 340 | 464 | 143 | 161 | 124 |
| 38. Synthetic fibers | 145 | 156 | 225 | 271 | 31 | 14 | 19 | 179 | 225 | 56 | 62 | 49 |
| 39. Drugs | 167 | 193 | 11 | 344 | 74 | 110 | 2,246 | 176 | 242 | 11 | 13 | 8 |
| 40. Cleaning and toilet preparations | 142 | 175 | 23 | 386 | 18 | 19 | 48 | 66 | 72 | 13 | 13 | 14 |
| 41. Paint | 64 | 50 | 95 | 38 | 37 | 45 | 17 | 66 | 86 | 117 | 90 | 153 |
| 42. Petroleum products | 184 | 196 | 73 | 371 | 110 | 66 | 50 | 195 | 214 | 99 | 71 | 129 |
| 43. Rubber products | 302 | 309 | 1,173 | 213 | 105 | 77 | 138 | 283 | 357 | 250 | 336 | 154 |
| 44. Plastic products | 428 | 382 | 1.023 | 412 | 281 | 107 | 235 | 481 | 625 | 567 | 673 | 443 |
| 45. Leather, footwear, and leather prod- | 720 | 3.02 | 1,023 | 7.2 | 20. | 1 .0, | -00 | 1 | 1 020 | | 1 | 1 |
| ucts | 319 | 410 | 122 | 924 | 16 | _ | 6 | 100 | 111 | 33 | 50 | 14 |
| | 161 | 150 | 281 | 210 | 315 | 39 | 131 | 204 | 259 | 156 | 173 | 136 |
| 46. Glass | 229 | 54 | 55 | 52 | 44 | 56 | 26 | 92 | 119 | 1,137 | 58 | 2,257 |
| 47. Cement, clay, and concrete products | 229 | 34 | 33 | 32 | 44 | 30 | _ ∠0 | 92 | 119 | 1,137 | 36 | 2,257 |
| 48. Miscellaneous stone and clay prod- | *50 | 78 | 1 | - | 44 | 51 | 34 | 186 | 274 | 462 | 187 | 753 |
| ucts | 152 | /8 | 199 | 60 | 44 | 51 | 34 | 100 | 214 | 402 | 107 | /53 |
| 49. Blast furnaces and basic steel prod- | | | 0.00 | 245 | 050 | 1 00 | ~ | 4 055 | | | 4.550 | 1.420 |
| ucts | 534 | 276 | 948 | 215 | 253 | 82 | 88 | 1,055 | 1,452 | 1,462 | 1,559 | 1,436 298 |
| 50. Iron and steel foundries and forgings | 237 | 114 | 509 | 49 | 47 | 30 | 21 | 470 | 652 | 704 | 1,017 | |
| 51. Primary copper metals | 11 | 5 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 33 | 46 | 31 | 27 | 38 |
| 52. Primary aluminum | 32 | 15 | 52 | 12 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 93 | 130 | 76 | 77 | 75 |
| 53. Other primary and secondary non- | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | i . | | 1 | 1 | |
| ferrous metal | 30 | 15 | 48 | 13 | 11 | 7 | 9 | 79 | 108 | 68 | 74 | 66 |
| 54, Copper rolling and drawing | 27 | 12 | 43 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 39 | 54 | 87 | 72 | 108 |
| 55, Aluminum rolling and drawing | 59 | 30 | 100 | 26 | 32 | 8 | 8 | 109 | 150 | 152 | 143 | 162 |
| 56. Other nonferrous rolling and drawing | 74 | 25 | 78 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 7 | 111 | 150 | 278 | 158 | 443 |
| 57. Miscellaneous nonferrous metal | | į | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | į | 1 | | 1 |
| products | 63 | 36 | 167 | 13 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 123 | 169 | 159 | 252 | 59 |
| 58. Metal containers | 91 | 103 | 24 | 222 | 375 | 14 | 37 | 73 | 86 | 27 | 27 | 29 |

Table D-1. Industry manpower factors — Continued

| | | | | | | Com | onent of dem | and | | | | |
|---|------------------|-------|---------|--------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | Private sector | _ | | | | |
| | | | Per | sonai consum | otion expendit | ures | | Ехро | orts | Gross | private domestic | investment |
| Industry number and title | Total private | | Durable | Nondural | ole goods | Ser | vices | Total merchandise | Merchan- | | Producers' | New |
| | sector | Total | goods | Total | Food | Total | Medical | and services | dise only | Total | durable equipment | construction |
| lanufacturing — Continued | | | l | | | | | i | | | | |
| 59. Heating apparatus and plumbing fix- | | ł | l | | | l | | 1 | | | | |
| tures | 80 | 31 | 95 | 11 | 10 | 27 | 7 | 61 | 82 | 320 | 88 | 564 |
| 60. Fabricated structural metal | 373 | 70 | 182 | 53 | 48 | 45 | 23 | 300 | 398 | 1,849 | 904 | 2,834 |
| 61. Screw machine products | 297 | 205 | 793 | 130 | 157 | 56 | 54 | 547 | 756 | 572 | 837 | 286 |
| 62 Other fabricated metal products | 418 | 272 | 883 | 230 | 195 | 80 | 68 | 642 | 861 | 958 | 1,035 | 892 |
| 63. Engines, turbines, and generators | 101 | 40 | 162 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 8 | 243 | 340 | 320 | 558 | 68 |
| 64. Farm machinery | 136 | 10 | 24 | 11 | 17 | 4 | 3 | 140 | 198 | 732 | 1,407 | 7 |
| 65. Construction, mining, and oilfield | | | | | | | | 1 | | | ., | · |
| machinery | 135 | 20 | 37 | 18 | 15 | 15 | 8 | 689 | 980 | 716 | 1,244 | 155 |
| 66. Material handling equipment | 83 | 16 | 31 | 15 | 13 | 11 | 6 | 117 | 165 | 387 | 585 | 194 |
| 67 Metalworking machinery | 297 | 81 | 369 | 31 | 29 | 21 | 16 | 581 | 816 | 1.169 | 2.141 | 121 |
| 68. Special industry macrinery | 183 | 35 | 62 | 43 | 34 | 16 | 15 | 476 | 674 | 747 | 1,403 | 43 |
| 69. General industrial machinery | 262 | 62 | 228 | 38 | 32 | 22 | 15 | 590 | 830 | 1,045 | 1.775 | 272 |
| 70. Machine shop products | 173 | 97 | 360 | 39 | 42 | 56 | 22 | 377 | 515 | 418 | 700 | 113 |
| 71. Computers and peripheral equipment | 231 | 22 | 33 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 14 | 751 | 1.075 | 1.116 | 2,137 | 18 |
| 72. Typewriters and other office ma- | | | | | | | | 1 | 1,0.2 | 1,,,,, | -, | |
| chines | 45 | 14 | 58 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 65 | 92 | 178 | 337 | 7 |
| 73. Service industry machines | 142 | 63 | 299 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 12 | 191 | 269 | 490 | 765 | 202 |
| 74. Electric transmission equipment | 189 | 47 | 139 | 31 | 22 | 28 | 17 | 350 | 491 | 778 | 1,178 | 291 |
| 75. Electrical industrial apparatus | 203 | 93 | 357 | 47 | 35 | 39 | 22 | 400 | 550 | 605 | 989 | 191 |
| 76. Household appliances | 247 | 263 | 1.480 | 43 | و ا | 20 | 16 | 155 | 157 | 134 | 179 | 90 |
| 77. Electric lighting and wiring | 164 | 95 | 300 | 73 | 32 | 39 | 26 | 198 | 275 | 466 | 306 | 647 |
| 78. Radio and television sets | 172 | 193 | 1,176 | 6 | 6 | Ĕ | 6 | 94 | 125 | 75 | 135 | 10 |
| 79. Telephone and telegraph apparatus | 161 | 38 | 44 | 18 | 18 | 56 | 18 | 102 | 137 | 797 | 1,511 | 32 |
| 80 Other electronic communication | | | 1 - | | , , | 30 | .0 | .52 | 13, | ,,,, | 1,511 | 32 |
| equipment | 143 | 29 | 120 | 12 | 9 | 1 11 | 14 | 356 | 497 | 574 | 1.038 | 77 |
| 81 Electronic components | 405 | 240 | 854 | 56 | 42 | 191 | 66 | 1,131 | 1,596 | 820 | 1,456 | 132 |
| 82 Other electrical machinery | 106 | 79 | 304 | 35 | 32 | 38 | 18 | 151 | 207 | 206 | 336 | 68 |
| 80. Motor vehicles | 674 | 575 | 3.545 | 8 | 10 | 15 | 4 | 803 | 1.096 | 1,248 | | 14 |
| 84. Aircraft | 250 | 46 | 109 | 34 | 30 | 35 | 24 | 1 | | 496 | 2,400 | 50 |
| | 250 98 | 42 | 186 | 22 | | | | 1,422 | 1,926 | : | 910 | |
| 85. Ship and boatbuilding and repair | 98 | 42 | 100 | 22 | 23 | 8 | 4 | 170 | 144 | 345 | 574 | 99 |
| 86. Railroad and other transportation | | | | | | | | l | | | | |
| equipment | 80 | 21 | 106 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 49 | 61 | 379 | 722 | 10 |
| 87 Miscellaneous transportation equip- | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | _ |
| ment | 105 | 104 | 648 | 1 | 2 | 1 | • | 19 | 26 | 134 | 255 | 5 |
| 89. Scientific and controlling instru- | | | i | | | | | l | | | | |
| ments | 181 | 88 | 444 | 22 | 16 | 20 | 26 | 485 | 676 | 455 | 674 | 186 |
| 89. Medical and dental instruments | 85 | 59 | 53 | 52 | 17 | 69 | 576 | 110 | 153 | 187 | 347 | 15 |

| | | | | | | Comp | conent of dem | and | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | 1 | Private sector | | | | | |
| | | | Pe | rsonal consum | ption expendit | ures | | Expo | orts | Gross | private domestic | investment |
| Industry number and title | Total private | | Durable | Nondura | ble goods | Ser | vices | Total merchandise | Merchan- | | Producers' | New |
| | sector | Total | goods | Total | Food | Total | Medical | and services | dise only | Total | durable equipment | construction |
| Manufacturing — Continued 90. Optical and ophthalmic equipment 91. Photographic equipment and sup- | 52 | 37 | 184 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 361 | 67 | 93 | 118 | 220 | 8 |
| plies | 109 | 83 | 115 | 80 | 40 | 73 105 | 117 72 | 208 | 250 | 180 378 | 320 | 30 112 |
| ucts | 483 | 510 | 1,449 | 556 | 80 | 105 | /2 | 387 | 479 | 3/8 | 626 | 112 |
| utilities: 93. Railroad transportation 94. Local transit and intercity bus trans- | 626 | 520 | 722 | 703 | 919 | 258 | 189 | 1,171 | 1,554 | 805 | 685 | 956 |
| portation 95. Truck transportation 96. Water transportation 97. Air transportation 98. Other transportation | 242 976 278 508 146 | 293 870 148 494 138 | 68 1,006 135 295 67 | 67 1,340 228 293 212 | 64 1,826 183 277 88 | 607 344 72 772 90 | 97 433 24 380 45 | 67 1,280 1,903 916 337 | 80 1,692 232 346 304 | 86 1,245 88 362 77 | 84 1,061 81 376 64 | 88 1,473 98 3 42 90 |
| 99. Communications, except radio and TV 100. Radio and TV broadcasting 101. Electric utilities 102. Gas utilities | 1,926 126 402 203 | 2,117 135 464 236 | 1,000 137 228 85 | 609 194 219 95 | 618 186 216 89 | 4,067 75 809 436 | 661 120 239 74 | 606 109 192 100 | 545 102 225 118 | 910 81 209 94 | 1,246 96 206 83 | 986 64 213 104 |
| 103, Water and sanitary services Wholesale and retail trade: | 92 | 108 | 39 | 54 | 54 | 212 | 72 | 43 | 48 | 39 | 35 | 43 |
| 104. Wholesale trade | 3,953 13,824 | 3,826 16,749 | 4,51 4 28,017 | 6,447 27,788 | 6,073 26,787 | 914 1,286 | 2,116 11,297 | 3,963 1,241 | 5,296 1,051 | 4,319 6,379 | 5,299 7,808 | 3,276 4,888 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate: 106. Finance | 1,077 1,275 - 847 | 1,300 1,540 972 | 362 363 - 404 | 532 489 — 559 | 525 558 — 543 | 2,435 3,052 - 1,608 | 395 3,803 - 560 | 385 457 483 | 421 430 - 378 | 447 427 - 418 | 432 370 293 | 344 439 - 298 |
| Services: 110. Hotels and lodging places 111. Other personal services 112. Miscellaneous 113. Advertising 114. Miscellaneous professional services 115. Automobile repair | 807 2,184 1,421 141 941 518 | 886 2,828 1,425 153 874 612 | 177 167 1,160 158 513 240 | 185 243 1,427 223 600 233 | 175 285 1,542 213 609 282 | 2,084 6,457 1,525 80 1,288 1,137 | 259 463 1,104 137 575 132 | 1,248 233 1,357 104 672 179 | 195 271 1,570 117 526 220 | 220 113 1,356 93 1,422 238 | 207 131 1,308 110 513 216 | 214 90 1,367 73 2,253 259 |

Table D-1. Industry manpower factors - Continued

| į | | | | | | Comp | onent of dema | and | | | | |
|--|------------------|-------|------------------|--------------|----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | F | Private sector | | | | | |
| | | | Per | sonal consum | otion expendit | ures | | Ехр | orts | Gross | private domestic | investment |
| Industry number and title | Total private | | | Nondura | ble goods | Ser | vices | Total | Merchan- | | Producers* | |
| | sector | Total | Durable goods | Total | Food | Total | Medical | merchandise and services | dise only | Total | durable equipment | New construction |
| Services - Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 116. Motion pictures | 161 | 160 | 67 | 94 | 90 | 263 | 62 | 394 | 52 | 43 | 49 | 34 |
| 117. Other amusements | 535 | 664 | 90 | 106 | 101 | 1,506 | 78 | 272 | 52 | 57 | 60 | 50 |
| 118. Health services except hospitals | 1,455 | 1,900 | 30 | 158 | 279 | 4,375 | 23,792 | 66 | 60 | 31 | 25 | 30 |
| 119. Hospitals | 1,388 | 1,826 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 4,361 | 25,078 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| 120. Educational services | 1,056 | 1,375 | 11 | 14 | 15 | 3,298 | 15 | 128 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 13 |
| 121, Nonprofit organizations | 1,529 | 1,969 | 112 | 140 | 162 | 4,528 | 162 | 121 | 135 | 149 | 131 | 167 |
| Government enterprises: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 122. Post Office | 550 | 620 | 398 | 432 | 399 | 894 | 544 | 321 | 330 | 320 | 351 | 281 |
| 123. Commodity Credit Corporation | _ | | _ | - | | - | - | _ | - | - 1 | - | 1 - |
| 124. Other Federal enterprises | 207 | 239 | 202 | 207 | 202 | 285 | 110 | 157 | 59 | 80 | 85 | 70 |
| 125, State and local government enter- | | l | ! | | | | | | | İ | | l |
| prises | 463 | 540 | 235 | 266 | 266 | 939 | 270 | 275 | 206 | 201 | 180 | 204 |
| Imports: | | } | İ | | | | | | | | | |
| 126. Directly allocated imports | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| 127. Transferred imports | _ | - | - | - | _ ' | - | - | - | ~ | - | - | Ī |
| Dummy industries: 128. Business travel, entertainment, and | | | | | | | | | i | | | |
| gifts | - | - | - | - | - ' | - | - | - | _ | - 1 | - | 1 |
| 129, Office supplies | _ | l – | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - 1 | _ | 1 |
| 130, Scrap, used and secondhand goods | _ | - | | - | - | _ | - ' | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Special industries: | | 1 | } | | | | | | | | | Ì |
| 131. Government industry | - | - 1 | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 132. Rest of the world industry | _ | - | i – | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| 133. Households | 2,242 | 3,032 | _ | - 1 | - | 7,158 | - | - | i – |] - | - | - |
| 134, Inventory valuation adjustment | _ | - | - | - | _ | i – i | - | _ | 1 – | 1 - 1 | _ | - |

Table D-1. Industry manpower factors — Continued

| | | | | | | Type of constr | uction | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------|
| | Residentia | l buildings | | Nonreside | ential buildings | | | Public | utility struct | ures | | High- |
| Industry number and title | Single- family | Multi- family | Industrial | Office and commercial | Educational | Hospital and institutional | Telephone and telegraph | Electric | Water | Sewer | Local transit | ways and streets |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries: | | | | | | | | | | | | ĺ |
| Livestock and livestock products Crops and other agricultural prod- | 176 | 156 | 90 | 89 | 93 | 93 | 79 | 89 | 63 | 73 | 52 | 75 |
| ucts | 1,044 | 886 | 197 | 228 | 302 | 272 | 201 | 232 | 116 | 217 | 100 | 176 |
| 3. Forestry and fisheries | 413 | 221 | 35 | 57 | 88 | 47 | 88 | 190 | 18 | 103 | 28 | 64 |
| 4. Agriculture, forestry, and fishery ser- | | | | | | | | 400 | | 72 | 44 | 69 |
| vices | 256 | 203 | 73 | 78 | 92 | 79 | 81 | 102 | 51 | /2 | 44 | 99 |
| Mining: | | | | | | | | İ | | | | |
| 5. Iron ore mining | 38 | 51 | 56 | 63 | 51 | 76 | 34 | 75 | 105 | 56 | 52 | 80 |
| 6. Copper ore mining | 53 | 70 | 80 | 72 | 114 | 50 | 565 | 101 | 52 | 25 | 31 | 26 |
| 7. Other nonferrous metal ore mining | 33 | 43 | 52 | 54 | 67 | 57 | 207 | 70 | 63 | 41 160 | 39 84 | 33 156 |
| 8. Coal mining | 115 | 126 | 119 | 129 | 116 | 141 | 87 | 132 201 | 191 131 | 155 | 209 | 465 |
| 9. Crude petroleum | 187 | 198 | 157 | 207 495 | 165 517 | 169 533 | 233 278 | 446 | 472 | 820 | 308 | 1,761 |
| 10. Stone and clay mining and quarrying | 546 20 | 541 20 | 444 21 | 495 21 | 20 | 22 | 276 25 | 26 | 17 | 17 | 24 | 17 |
| 11. Chemical and fertilizer mining | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 25 | 20 | ٠, | '' | 2-7 | |
| Construction: | | | | | ŀ | | | 1 | | | | ŀ |
| 12, New residential building construc- | | | | l | | | | | İ | | l | |
| tion | 33, 64 8 | 33,648 | - | - | _ | ~ | | | _ | _ | _ | |
| 13. New nonresidential building con- | | | | | | | | | | Ì | | |
| struction | _ | | 20,987 | 20,987 | 20,987 | 20,987 | 18.130 | 18,130, | 18,130 | 18,130 | 18,130 | 22,636 |
| 14. New public utilities construction | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | 10,130 | 10,130, | 10,130 | 10,130 | 10,130 | 22,030 |
| 15. New highway construction | _ | _ | | _ | | | _ | _ | | | | |
| 16. All other new construction | 332 | 321 | 316 | 290 | 289 | 279 | 280 | 292 | 273 | 263 | 180 | 334 |
| 17. Waintenance and repair construction | 332 | 32' | 3.0 | 250 | 203 | 1.5 | 200 | | 2.0 | | | |
| Manufacturing: | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | } | | | | 3 |
| 18. Guided missiles and space vehicles | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 12 9 | 5 |
| 19. Other ordnance | 6 | 9 | 12 | 11 | 17 | 10 | 6 88 | 18 92 | 15 86 | 8 82 | 69 | 92 |
| 20. Food products | 140 | 113 | 114 | 104 | 102 | 107 | 88 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 02 | 1 | 2 |
| 21. Tobacco manufacturing | 2 | 2 2 45 | 2 95 | 2 121 | 2 120 | 116 | 142 | 99 | 48 | 56 | 53 | 54 |
| 22. Fabric, yarn, and thread mills | 121 | 245 | 95 | 121 | 120 | 110 | 142 | 99 | 40 |] 50 | 33 |] 34 |
| 23. Miscellaneous textiles and floor | 91 | 314 | 70 | 100 | 89 | 106 | 81 | 53 | 20 | 28 | 31 | 25 |
| coverings | 18 | 23 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 14 |
| 25, Apparel | 75 | 69 | 76 | 71 | 78 | 72 | 73 | 79 | 61 | 47 | 48 | 71 |
| 26. Miscellaneous fabricated textile | ,, | "" | 1 | | '~ | ·- | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| products | 25 | 40 | 30 | 32 | 33 | 40 | 19 | 32 | 14 | 19 | 14 | 12 |
| 27. Logging, sawmills, and planing mills | 2,779 | 1,481 | 219 | 372 | 575 | 298 | 580 | 1,270 | 108 | 686 | 307 | 419 |
| 28. Millwork, plywood and other wood | • | | | | - | | | | | l | | |
| products | 3,321 | 1,207 | 279 | 490 | 666 | 544 | 1,077 | 1,852 | 128 | 2,002 | 215 | 231 |
| 29. Household furniture | 598 | 819 | 17 | 22 | 56 | 16 | 16 | 22 | 9 | 17 | 14 | 9 |
| | | | l | | | l | L | L | L | | | <u> </u> |

Table D-1. Industry manpower factors — Continued

| | | | | | | Type of constr | uction | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------------|------------------------|
| | Residentia | l buildings | | Nonreside | ntial buildings | | | Public | utility struct | ures | | High- |
| Industry number and title | Single- family | Multi- family | Industrial | Office and commercial | Educational | Hospital and institutional | Telephone and telegraph | Electric | Water | Sewer | Local transit | ways and streets |
| Manufacturing — Continued | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 30. Other furniture | 93 | 45 | 197 | 300 | 138 | 27 | 81 | 35 | 12 | 10 | 36 | 6 |
| 31. Paper products | 314 | 341 | 331 | 370 | 371 | 338 | 256 | 242 | 175 | 207 | 177 | 177 |
| 32. Paperboard | 121 | 127 | 130 | 156 | 141 | 134 | 114 | 126 | 90 | 77 | 64 | 71 |
| 33. Publishing | 199 | 201 | 206 | 196 | 196 | 195 | 185 | 183 | 170 | 149 | 115 | 180 |
| 34. Printing | 229 | 231 | 239 | 223 | 232 | 218 | 202 | 212 | 193 | 173 | 137 | 206 |
| 35. Chemical products | 341 | 336 | 391 | 362 | 374 | 420 | 502 | 367 | 257 | 257 | 605 | 342 |
| 36. Agricultural chemicals | 27 | 24 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 37 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| | 21 | 24 | 12 | 1 '2 | 1** | 13 | 13 | 12 | 3, | 1 11 | 1 '' | '' |
| 37. Plastic materials and synthetic rub- | 400 | 108 | 149 | 115 | 198 | 154 | 291 | 126 | 47 | 56 | 50 | 52 |
| ber | 103 | 1 | 1 | 43 | 42 | 45 | 44 | 29 | 14 | 16 | 4 | 16 |
| 38. Synthetic fibers | 40 | 108 | 34 8 | 43 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 14 8 | 7 |
| 39. Drugs | 8 | 8 | 1 - | - | | - | 12 | | _ | _ | | |
| 40. Cleaning and toilet preparations | 14 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 13 74 | 13 | 50 | 12 | 13 | 15 78 | 10 | 14 |
| 41. Paint | 154 | 147 | 379 | 101 | | 93 | | 78 | 82 | | 42 | 113 |
| 42. Petroleum products | 113 | 121 | 151 | 128 | 98 | 101 | 147 | 125 | 68 | 88 | 137 | 311 |
| 43. Rubber products | 109 | 175 | 171 | 188 | 175 | 153 | 138 | 185 | 129 | 181 | 167 | 195 |
| 44. Plastic products | 424 | 396 | 624 | 444 | 960 | 835 | 266 | 324 | 134 | 126 | 118 | 113 |
| 45. Leather, footwear, and leather prod- | | | | | | | | | | | _ | } _ |
| ucts | 13 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 40 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 7 | 9 |
| 46, Glass | 155 | 134 | 162 | 150 | 214 | 154 | 59 | 121 | 101 | 86 | 75 | 58 |
| 47. Cement, clay, and concrete products | 2,872 | 2,682 | 3,194 | 2,035 | 1,939 | 1,849 | 820 | 1,361 | 2,761 | 5,212 | 525 | 2,930 |
| 48. Miscellaneous stone and clay prod- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ucts | 552 | 686 | 571 | 973 | 671 | 678 | 392 | 1,978 | 146 | 961 | 155 | 157 |
| 49. Blast furnaces and basic steel prod- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ucts | 860 | 1,156 | 1,278 | 1,444 | 1,146 | 1,785 | 670 | 1,736 | 2,518 | 1,274 | 1,216 | 1,908 |
| 50. Iron and steel foundries and forgings | 213 | 277 | 394 | 308 | 292 | 345 | 214 | 365 | 7,072 | 339 | 451 | 201 |
| 51. Primary copper metals | 22 | 29 | 33 | 29 | 48 | 18 | 253 | 42 | 19 | 8 | 10 | j 7 |
| 52. Primary aluminum | 44 | 62 | 86 | 94 | 94 | 105 | 159 | 105 | 113 | 87 | 64 | 46 |
| 53. Other primary and secondary non- | | ì | 1 | i | | | • | l | | ĺ | | 1 |
| ferrous metal | 39 | 49 | 56 | 58 | 82 | 57 | 318 | 82 | 65 | 37 | 38 | 35 |
| 54. Copper rolling and drawing | 79 | 106 | 127 | 103 | 104 | 42 | 453 | 90 | 26 | 19 | 22 | 15 |
| 55. Aluminum rolling and drawing | 95 | 130 | 180 | 199 | 212 | 244 | 373 | 224 | 219 | 189 | 138 | 97 |
| 56. Other nonferrous rolling and drawing | 118 | 173 | 159 | 173 | 774 | 111 | 5,408 | 664 | 52 | 42 | 88 | 33 |
| 57. Miscellaneous nonferrous metal | | ! | | • | } | | 1 | 1 | [| | ļ | 1 |
| products | 43 | 54 | 84 | 75 | 75 | 79 | 39 | 72 | 104 | 33 | 43 | 31 |
| 58. Metal containers | 29 | 27 | 45 | 25 | 22 | 23 | 21 | 24 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 27 |
| 59. Heating apparatus and plumbing fix- | | | 1 | | · · | Ì | | | | | 1 | |
| tures | 702 | 731 | 904 | 537 | 762 | 710 | 146 | 89 | 57 | 78 | 33 | 28 |
| 60. Fabricated structural metal | 1,113 | 2,571 | 4,254 | 4,634 | 3,010 | 2,956 | 1,350 | 4,736 | 5,999 | 5,441 | 3,573 | 2,459 |
| 61. Screw machine products | 172 | 238 | 277 | 349 | 486 | 270 | 386 | 499 | 216 | 163 | 192 | 140 |
| 62. Other fabricated metal products | 764 | 820 | 618 | 905 | 917 | 1,428 | 772 | 814 | 668 | 468 | 626 | 571 |
| 63. Engines, turbines, and generators | 33 | 40 | 59 | 53 | 42 | 49 | 42 | 328 | 57 | 50 | 59 | 56 |
| • | | İ | 1 | l | ı | i | Į. | l | 1 | | 1 | 1 |

Table D-1. Industry manpower factors - Continued

| | | | | | | Type of constru | uction | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------|-------|------------------|------------------------|
| | Residential | buildings | | Nonreside | ential buildings | | | Public | utility struct | ures | | High- |
| Industry number and title | Single- family | Multi- family | Industrial | Office and commercial | Educational | Hospital and institutional | Telephone and telegraph | Electric | Water | Sewer | Local transit | ways and streets |
| Manufacturing — Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64. Farm machinery | 6 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 25 | 8 | 17 | 71 |
| 65. Construction, mining, and oilfield | | • | | 1 | _ | · · | 1 | | | • | | 1 |
| machinery | 58 | 76 | 138 | 113 | 86 | 104 | 159 | 243 | 244 | 308 | 1,228 | 328 |
| 66. Material handling equipment | 30 | 76 | 728 | 439 | 42 | 507 | 120 | 60 | 49 | 49 | 41 | 43 |
| 67. Metalworking machinery | 81 | 105 | 149 | 147 | 240 | 153 | 104 | 164 | 294 | 104 | 155 | 86 |
| 68. Special industry machinery | 44 | 41 | 47 | 45 | 38 | 45 | 34 | 44 | | 32 | 34 | 25 |
| 69. General industrial machinery | | | 468 | 406 | 267 | 401 | | , , , | 101 367 | | 193 | 114 |
| 70. Machine shop products | 188 77 | 182 95 | 147 | | | | 155 | 436 | | 192 | | |
| | | | | 121 | 114 | 131 | 192 | 150 | 602 | 86 | 108 | 176 |
| 71. Computers and peripheral equipment 72. Typewriters and other office ma- | 18 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 15 | 19 | 19 | 16 | 18 | 16 |
| chines | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| 73. Service industry machines | 71 | 214 | 328 | 523 | 272 | 195 | 120 | 70 | 34 | 30 | 24 | 22 |
| 74. Electric transmission equipment | 113 | 158 | 180 | 217 | 1,814 | 188 | 104 | 1,557 | 92 | 48 | 87 | 58 |
| 75. Electrical industrial apparatus | 120 | 169 | 241 | 259 | 300 | 314 | 117 | 278 | 332 | 126 | 134 | 107 |
| 76. Household appliances | 181 | 79 | 46 | 66 | 63 | 37 | 32 | 40 | 17 | 11 | 13 | 11 |
| 77. Electric lighting and wiring | 323 | 617 | 666 | 1,133 | 550 | 870 | 474 | 854 | 375 | 26 | 224 | 332 |
| 78. Radio and television sets | 7 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 23 | 8 | 7 | 15 | 8 |
| 79. Telephone and telegraph apparatus | 23 | 32 | 39 | 36 | 40 | 34 | 37 | 41 | 23 | 15 | 38 | 18 |
| 80. Other electronic communication | | | | " | | - | | | -20 | ,,, | | |
| equipment | 21 | 24 | 32 | 30 | 115 | 149 | 52 | 358 | 18 | 13 | 838 | 71 |
| 81. Electronic components | 71 | 96 | 127 | 134 | 323 | 2 22 | 105 | 344 | 84 | 50 | 539 | 76 |
| 82. Other electrical machinery | 53 | 64 | 52 | 67 | 62 | 52 | 195 | 86 | 39 | 46 | 26 | 53 |
| 83. Motor vehicles | 10 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 25 | 18 | 19 | 10 | 11 | 16 |
| 84. Aircraft | 38 | 46 | 58 | 60 | 63 | 64 | 36 | 71 | 52 | 44 | 59 | 38 |
| 85. Ship and boat building and repair | 74 | 96 | 133 | 129 | 101 | 98 | 52 | 129 | 145 | 132 | 100 | 69 |
| equipment | 7 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 11 | 7 | 14 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 8 |
| ment | 4 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 14 |
| ments | 121 | 179 | 284 | 212 | 895 | 868 | 90 | 87 | 47 | 31 | 37 | 29 |
| 89. Medical and dental instruments | 14 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 12 | 13 | 10 |
| 90. Optical and ophthalmic equipment | 7 | 15 | 1 8 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 5 |
| 91. Photographic equipment and sup- | • | | | | | _ | _ | 9 | 8 | - | 5 | 3 |
| plies | 26 | 27 | 34 | 33 | 38 | 30 | 23 | 41 | 25 | 23 | 23 | 31 |
| ucts | 106 | 115 | 85 | 146 | 106 | 91 | 103 | 94 | 66 | 55 | 39 | 184 |
| Transportation, communication, and public utilities: | | | | | | | | | | | | ĺ |
| 93. Railroad transportation | 1,129 | 976 | 844 | 795 | 774 | 723 | 731 | 939 | 671 | 714 | 357 | 912 |

| | | | | | | Type of constr | uction | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | Residential | buildings | | Nonreside | ential buildings | | | Publi | c utility struct | ures | | High- |
| Industry number and title | Single- family | Multi- family | Industrial | Office and commercial | Educational | Hospital and institutional | Telephone and telegraph | Electric | Water | Sewer | Local transit | ways and street |
| Fransportation, communication, and public | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94. Local transit and intercity bus trans- | | | | | • | 1 | | 1 | [| | | 1 |
| portation | 90 | 95 | 95 | 92 | 93 | 100 | 72 | 80 | 82 | 70 | | |
| 95. Truck transportation | 1,275 | 1,247 | 2,133 | 1,812 | 1,620 | 1,372 | 1,056 | | | 79 | 59 | 8 |
| 96. Water transportation | 103 | 88 | 2,133 | 80 | 75 | 1,372 | | 1,664 | 1,133 | 1,205 | 735 | 1,77 |
| 97. Air transportation | 349 | 36 8 | 362 | 355 | 75 367 | 382 | 198 297 | 92 | 75 | 75 | 49 | 13 |
| 98. Other transportation | 83 | 83 | 109 | 93 | 77 | | | 321 | 311 | 301 | 229 | 32 |
| 99. Communications, except radio and | | | | | | 76 | 81 | 85 | 63 | 68 | 63 | 14 |
| TV | 1,013 | 1,043 | 1,070 | 1,009 | 1,007 | 1,025 | 863 | 902 | 976 | 838 | 695 | 80 |
| 100, Radio and TV broadcasting | 65 | 65 | 67 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 60 | 59 | 54 | 46 | 34 | 5 |
| 101. Electric utilities | 213 | 216 | 223 | 209 | 210 | 214 | 217 | 202 | 242 | 207 | 117 | 19 |
| 102, Gas utilities | 103 | 105 | 116 | 103 | 100 | 102 | 103 | 97 | 131 | 118 | 63 | 1: |
| 103. Water and sanitary services | 46 | 47 | 47 | 43 | 41 | 48 | 44 | 34 | 33 | 30 | 20 | 4 |
| holesale and retail trade: | ì | | | 1 | | } | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| 104. Wholesale trade | 3,368 | 3,388 | 3,403 | 3,164 | 3,186 | 2,975 | 3,227 | 2.858 | 2,703 | 2,030 | 2,055 | 2,81 |
| 105. Retail trade | 7,051 | 5,599 | 3,937 | 3,673 | 3,992 | 4,257 | 1,910 | 2,425 | 2,148 | 1,300 | 1,370 | 2,43 |
| inance, insurance, and real estate: | | | | | | ł | | | | | | |
| 106. Finance | 344 | 343 | 443 | 319 | 334 | 332 | 280 | 289 | 297 | 274 | 156 | 27 |
| 107. Insurance | 422 | 435 | 419 | 417 | 417 | 428 | 438 | 494 | 506 | 544 | 481 | 64 |
| 108. Owner-occupied dwellings | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ĺ |
| 109. Other real estate | 319 | 317 | 312 | 295 | 292 | 299 | 258 | 263 | 246 | 236 | 206 | 31 |
| rvices: | - | | | 1 | l | [| | ł | 1 | | | l |
| 110. Hotels and lodging places | 218 | 232 | 233 | 224 | 227 | 246 | 177 | 195 | 200 | 193 | 149 | 2 |
| 111. Other personal services | 79 | 90 | 106 | 103 | 93 | 92 | 68 | 100 | 109 | 91 | 69 |] - |
| 112. Miscellaneous | 1,373 | 1,404 | 1,394 | 1,376 | 1,379 | 1,389 | 1,242 | 1,363 | 1,382 | 1,441 | 1,301 | 1,41 |
| 113. Advertising | 75 | 74 | 76 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 69 | 67 | 62 | 53 | 39 | 1 |
| 114. Miscellaneous professional services | 2,184 | 2,705 | 2,650 | 2,639 | 2,662 | 2,802 | 2,448 | 2,456 | 2,582 | 2,610 | 2,568 | 4.4 |
| 115. Automobile repair | 285 | 282 | 282 | 262 | 260 | 286 | 184 | 207 | 200 | 204 | 166 | 2 |
| 116. Motion pictures | 35 | 35 | 36 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 32 | 31 | 29 | 26 | 19 | [] |
| 117. Other amusements | 54 | 54 | 52 | 50 | 51 | 53 | 41 | 43 | 42 | 39 | 30 | |
| 118. Health services except hospitals | 32 | 32 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 29 | 28 | 31 | 30 | 32 | 28 | 1 |
| 119. Hospitals | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | , |
| 120. Educational services | 14 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 11 | 11 | , a | 13 | 6 | 1 |
| 121. Nonprofit organizations | 174 | 185 | 185 | 164 | 164 | 176 | 129 | 134 | 94 | 178 | 66 | 1: |
| overnment enterprises: | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| 122. Post office | 285 | 292 | 307 | 287 | 279 | 292 | 240 | 270 | 252 | 232 | 248 | ٠. |
| 123. Commodity Credit Corporation | | | 50, | 20, | 2,3 | 1 232 | 240 | 270 | 232 | 232 | 248 | 26 |
| 124. Other Federal enterprises | 83 | 75 | 68 | 62 | 64 | 66 | 54 | 54 | 57 | 46 | - | _ ا |
| | 00 | , 3 | رس ا | " | ** | 90 | 54 | 54 | 5/ | 46 | 55 | 1 |

Table D-1. Industry manpower factors — Continued

| | | | | | | Type of constr | uction | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| | Residential | buildings | | Nonresido | ential buildings | | | Public | c utility struct | ures | | High- |
| Industry number and title | Single- family | Multi- family | Industrial | Office and commercial | Educational | Hospital and institutional | Telephone and telegraph | Electric | Water | Sewer | Local transit | ways and streets |
| Government enterprises — Continued 125. State and local government enterprises | 210 | 216 | 217 | 198 | 201 | 203 | 205 | 196 | 185 | 206 | 205 | 240 |
| Imports: 126. Directly allocated imports | - | _ | <u>-</u> - | _ _ _ | _ _ | _ | | - - | | _ _ | <u> </u> | |
| Dummy industries: 128. Business travel, entertainment, and gifts | _ _ _ | _ _ | - - - | _· | - - | _ _ _ | - - | <u>-</u> | _ _ _ | - - - | - - | |
| Special industries: 131. Government industry 132. Rest of the world industry 133. Households 134. Inventory valuation adjustment | _ _ _ | - - - | - - | - - - | - - | - - - | - - | - - - | | | - - - | _ _ |

__Table D-2. Interindustry model sectoring plan

| Sector number | Sector name | 1963 Input-output number | SIC code ¹ | Sector number | Sector name | 1963 Input-output number | SIC code ¹ |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Agriculture, for | estry, and fisheries: | | | Manufacturing | - Continued | | |
| 1 | Livestock and livestock products | 1.01-1.03 | 01 | 32 | Paperboard | 25 | 265 |
| 2 | Crops and other agricultural | | 1 |]] 33 | Publishing | 26,01-26.04 | 271, 272, 273, |
| - | products | 2.01-2.07 | 01 | | 3 | | and 274 |
| 3 | Forestry and fisheries | 3 | 0.74, 08, and 091 | 34 | Printing | 26.05-26.08 | 275, 276, 277, |
| 4 | Agriculture, forestry, and | Ū | 0.74,00,4114 051 | " | Trining | 20.00 20.00 | 278, and 279 |
| 4 | | 4 | 071, 0723, pt. 0729, | 35 | Chemical products | 27.01 and | 281, 286, and 289 |
| | fishery services | 4 | 071, 0723, pt. 0729, 073, 085, and 098 | 35 | Chemical products | 27.01 and 27.04 | (except 28195) |
| | | | 073, 065, and 096 |]] | A Associate to a section to | | 287 |
| Mining: | | | | 36 | Agricultural chemicals | 27.02-27.03 | 287 |
| 5 5 | Iron ore mining | 5 | 101, 106 | 37 | Plastic materials and synthetic | | |
| 6 | Copper ore mining | 6.01 | 102 | 11 | rubber | | 2821, 2822 |
| 7 | | | 103-109, except | 38 | Synthetic fibers | | 2823, 2824 |
| , | Other nonferrous metal ore mining | 6.02 | | 39 | Drugs | | 283 |
| | | | 106 | 40 | Cleaning and toilet preparations | 29.02-29.03 | 284 |
| 8 | Coal mining | 7 | 11, 12 | 41 | Paint | 30 | 285 |
| 9 | Crude petroleum | 8 | 1311, 1321, 138 | 42 | Petroleum products | 31.01-31.03 | 29 |
| 10 | Stone and clay mining and | | 1 | 43 | Rubber products | | 30 except 307 |
| | quarrying | 9 | 141-145, 148, | 44 | Plastic products | 32.04 | 307 |
| | · · · · | | and 149 | 45 | Leather, footwear, and leather | | |
| 11 | Chemical and fertilizer mining | 10 | 147 | 11 | products | 33 and 34.01 | 31 |
| | | | | ii ii | products | 34.03 | •• |
| Construction: | | | 1 | 46 | Glass | 35.01-35.02 | 321, 322, and 323 |
| 12 | New residential building construction | | I | 47 | | 35.01-35.02 | 321, 322, and 323 |
| | (excludes equipment and land | | | [] 4/ | Cement, clay, and concrete | 20 01 20 05 | 224 22E and |
| | development costs) | 11,01 | 1 1 | 11 | products | | 324, 325, and |
| 13 | New nonresidential building | • | 1 / | | | and 36.10-36.14 | 327 |
| | construction | 11.02 | I (| 48 | Miscellaneous stone and clay | | |
| 14 | New public utilities construction | 11,03 | 15, 16, and 17 | | products | 36.06-36.09 | 326, 328, and |
| 15 | New highway construction | 11.04 | (10, 10, and 17 | 11 | | and 36.15- | 329 |
| 16 | All other new construction | 11.05 | 1 % | 11 | | 36.22 | |
| 17 | | 11,05 | R. | 49 | Blast furnaces and basic stee! | i i | |
| 17 | Maintenance and repair | 12,01-12.02 | | !! | products | 37.01 | 331 |
| | construction | 12.01-12.02 | 17 | 50 | fron and steel foundries, and | [| |
| Manufacturing: | | | ľ | 11 | forgings | 37.02-37.04 | 332, 3391, and 3399 |
| 18 | Guided missiles and space vehicles | 13,01 | 1925 | 51 | Primary copper metals | 38.01 | 3331 |
| 19 | Other ordnance | 13.02-13.07 | 19 except 1925 | 52 | Primary aluminum | I I | 3334 and 28195 |
| 20 | Food products | 14.01-14.32 | 20 | 53 | Other primary and secondary | "" | |
| | | 15.01-15.02 | 21 | 11 33 | nonferrous metal | 38.02-38.03 | 3332, 3333, 3339, |
| 21 | Tobacco manufacturing | | | 11 | nomerrous metal | 38.05, and | and 334 |
| 22 | Fabric, yarn, and thread mills | 16.01-16.04 | 221, 222, 223, | II . | | 38.06 | and 334 |
| | | | 224, 226 and 228 | 11 | | | 2054 |
| 23 | Miscellaneous textiles and floor | | | 54 | Copper rolling and drawing | 38.07 | 3351 |
| | coverings | 17.01-17.10 | 227 and 229 | 55 | Aluminum rolling and drawing | 38.08 | 335 2 |
| 24 | Hosiery and knit goods | 18.01-18.03 | 225 | 56 | Other nonferrous rolling and | 1 | |
| 25 | Apparel | 18.04 | 23 (except 239), | ll . | drawing | 38.09-38.10 | 3356 and 3357 |
| | | | 3992 | 57 | Miscellaneous nonferrous metal | 1 | |
| 26 | Miscellaneous fabricated textile | | 1 | 11 | products | 38.11-38.14 | 336 and 3392 |
| • | products | 19.01-19.03 | 239 | 58 | Metal containers | 39.01-39.02 | 341 and 3491 |
| 27 | Logging, sawmills, and planing | | | 59 | Heating apparatus and plumbing | | |
| ۷, | mills | 20.01-20.04 | 241 and 242 | 11 | fixtures | 40.01-40.03 | 343 |
| 28 | | 20.01-20.04 | 271 810 272 | 60 | Fabricated structural metal | | 344 |
| 28 | Millwork, plywood, and other wood | 20.05.20.02 | 242 244 444 | 61 | Screw machine products | | 345 and 346 |
| | products | 20.05-20.09 | 243, 244, and | | | | |
| | | and 21 | 249 | 62 | Other fabricated metal products | 42.01-42.11 | 342, 347, 348 and |
| 29 | Household furniture | 22.01-22.04 | 251 | 11 | | 1 | 349 except 3491 |
| 30 31 | Other furniture | 23.01-23.07 | 25 except 251 | 63 | Engines, turbines, and generators | | 351 |
| | Paper products | 24.01-24.07 | 26 except 265 | ll 64 | Farm machinery | 44 | 352 |

44

Table D-2. Interindustry model sectoring plan—Continued

| Sector number | Sector name | 1963 Input-output number | SIC code ¹ | Sector number | Sector name | 1963 Input-output number | SIC code ¹ |
|------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Manufacturing | - Continued | | | Transportation | n, communication | | |
| 65 | Construction, mining, and oilfield | | i | | utilities - Continued | | |
| | machinery | 45.01-45.03 | 3531, 3532, and 3533 | 103 | Water and sanitary services | 68.03 | 494, 495, 496, 497, |
| 66 | | 46.01-46.04 | 3534, 3535, 3536. | 1) | Visitor one summer, so visitor i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | 32.33 | and part 493 |
| 90 | Material handling equipment | 40.01-40.04 | and 3537 | Who lesale and | retail trader | | 0.00 por 1.00 |
| | | | | 11 | Wholesale trade | 69.01 | 50 |
| 67 | Metalworking machinery | 47.01-47.04 | 354 | 104 | | | |
| 68 | Special industry machinery | 48.01-48.06 | 355 | 105 | Retail trade | 69.02 | 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, |
| 69 | General industrial machinery | 49.01-49.07 | 356 | 11 | | | 57, 58, and 59 |
| 70 | Machine shop products | 50 | 359 | | ance and real estate: | | |
| 71 | Computers and peripheral equipment | 51,01 | 3573, 3574 | 106 | Finance | 70.01-70.03 | 60, 61, 62, and 67 |
| 72 | Typewriters and other office | | | 107 | Insurance | 70.04-70.05 | 63 and 64 |
| ·- | machines | 51,02-51.04 | 357, except 3573 | 108 | Owner-occupied dwellings | 70.01 | (2) |
| | macrimes | 31,02-31.04 | and 3574 | 109 | Other real estate | 71.02 | 65 and 66 |
| | | | | II | Care for course | 71.02 | 323 |
| 73 | Service industry machines | 52.01-52.05 | 358 | Services: | | | |
| 74 | Electric transmission equipment | 53.01-53.03 | 361 | 110 | Hotels and lodging places | 72.01 | 70 |
| 75 | Electrical industrial apparatus | 53,04-53.08 | 362 | 111 | Other personal services | 72.02-72.03 | 72 and 76 |
| 76 | Household appliances | 54.01-54.07 | 363 | 112 | Miscellaneous business services | 73.01 | 73 except 731 |
| 77 | Electric lighting and wiring | 55.01-55.03 | 364 | | | | 73 except 731 |
| 78 | Radio and television sets | 56.01-56.02 | 365 | 113 | Advertising | 73.02 | /31 |
| 79 | Telephone and telegraph apparatus | 56.03 | 3661 | 114 | Miscellaneous professional | | |
| 80 | Other electronic communication | 50.05 | 300. | [] | services | 73.03 and 74 | 81 and 89 except |
| 80 | | FC 04 | 3662 | 11 | | | 892, nonprofit |
| | equipment | 56.04 | | 11 | | | research |
| 81 | Electronic components | 57.01-57.03 | 367 | 115 | Automobile repair | 75 | 75 |
| 82 | Other electrical machinery | 58.01-58.05 | 369 | 116 | Motion pictures | 76.01 | 78 |
| 83 | Motor vehicles | 59.01-59.03 | 371 | 117 | Other amusements | 76.02 | 79 |
| 84 | Aircraft | 60.01-60.04 | 372 | 118 | | 77.01 and | 80 (except 806), |
| 85 | Ship and boat building and repair | 61,01-61.02 | 373 | 118 | Health services except hospitals | | |
| 86 | Railroad and other transportation | | i | H . | | 77.03 | 0722 |
| | equipment | 61.03-61.05 | 374 and 375 | 119 | Hospitals | 77.02 | 806 |
| 87 | Transportation equipment | 61.06-61.07 | 379 | 120 | Educational services | 77.04 | 82 |
| 88 | Scientific and controlling | 01.00-01.07 | 1 3/3 | 121 | Nonprofit organizations | 77.05 | 84, 86, and 892 |
| 00 | | 62,01-62.03 | 381, 382, and | H _ | | | |
| | instruments | | 387 | Government e | | | |
| | | and 62.07 | | 122 | Post Office | 78.01 | (2) |
| 89 | Medical and dental instruments | 62.04-62.06 | 384 | 123 | Commodity Credit Corporation | 78.03 | (2) |
| 90 | Optical and ophthalmic equipment | 63.01-63.02 | 383 and 385 | 124 | Other Federal enterprises | 78.02 and | (2) |
| 91 | Photographic and equipment and | | ļ | II . | · | 78.04 | |
| | supplies | 63.03 | 386 | 125 | State and local government | | |
| 92 | Miscellaneous manufactured | | 1 | | enterprises | 79.01-79.03 | (2) |
| | products | 64.01-64.12 | 39 (except 3992) | 11 | tired prisos | 70.01 70.00 | ' - ' |
| | | • | | Imports: | m | 80.01 | (2) |
| Transportation | , communication, and public utilities: | | | 126 | Directly allocated imports | | (2) |
| 93 | Railroad transportation | 65.01 | 40 and 474 | 127 | Transferred imports | 80.02 | 12) |
| 94 | Local transit and intercity bus | 65.02 | 41 | D | Audinos | | l |
| 95 | Truck transportation | 65,03 | 42 and 473 | Dummy indus | | | l |
| 96 | Water transportation | 65.04 | 44 | 128 | Business travel, entertainment, | 0. | (2) |
| | | | 45 | 11 | and gifts | 81 | |
| 97 | Air transportation | 65.05 | | 129 | Office supplies | 82 | (2) |
| 98 | Other transportation | 65.06-65.07 | 46, 47 (except | 130 | Scrap, used and secondhand goods | 83 | (2) |
| | | | 473 and 474) | 11 | | | 1 |
| 99 | Communications, except radio and | | 1 | Special indust | | | (0) |
| | TV | 66 | 48 except 483 | 131 | Government industry | 84 | (2) |
| 100 | Radio and TV broadcasting | 67 | 483 | 132 | Rest of the world industry | 85 | (2) |
| | Electric utilities | 68.01 | 491 and part 493 | 133 | Households | 86 | (2) |
| 101 | | | | | | | (2) |

Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1967 edition, Bureau of the Budget (now Office of Management and Budget).

² No comparable industry.

45

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors

| | | | | | | Component o | f demand | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------|----------------|--------|-----------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | Public se | ector | | | | |
| 0 | | | Fede | eral | | | | State a | nd local | | |
| Occupation | Total public | | | Nondefense | | Total | Except | New con- | | Education | |
| | sector | Defense | Total | Except NASA | NASA | State and local | structures | struction | Total | Except structures | New con- struction |
| Total | 90,050 | 74,200 | 66,600 | 68,850 | 62,400 | 101,250 | 112,250 | 59,850 | 108,800 | 114,950 | 63,550 |
| Professional and technical workers | 17,000 | 7,550 | 15,750 | 15,400 | 19,600 | 34,150 | 42,950 | 5,550 | 58,950 | 64,550 | 5,550 |
| Engineers | 1,100 | 2,500 | 1,900 | 1,100 | 8,550 | 1,050 | 950 | 1,250 | 700 | 700 | 1,400 |
| Aeronautical | 100 | 350 | 350 | 100 | 2,500 | • | • | | • | • | • |
| Chemical | • | 100 | 50 | • | 200 | | | 50 | | | |
| Civil | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 150 | 100 | 450 |
| Electrical | 250 | 750 | 500 | 300 | 2,000 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 200 | 200 | 250 |
| Industrial | 100 | 200 | 150 | 100 | 500 | 100 | 50 | 100 | | • | 100 |
| Mechanical | 200 | 550 | 300 | 150 | 1,550 | 150 | 150 | 250 | 150 | 150 | 200 |
| Metallurgical | * | 50 | 1 | | 150 | | | | 1 | | |
| Mining | | " | | | 1 | | | | • | • | |
| Sales | • | 100 | 50 | | 200 | | | 100 | | | 100 |
| Other | 100 | 200 | 200 | 150 | 900 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| Medical and health workers | 1.650 | 200 | 2,350 | 2,650 | 100 | 3,450 | 4,450 | 200 | 900 | 950 | 200 |
| Dentists | 1,030 | 200 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | 300 | 330 | |
| Dietitians and nutritionists | | | 50 | 50 | | 100 | 100 | | 50 | 100 | |
| Professional nurses | 800 | 100 | 1.050 | 1,200 | | 1,650 | 2,100 | | 300 | 350 | |
| Optometrists | 300 | 100 | 1,030 | 1,200 | | 1,030 | 2,100 | | 300 | 330 | |
| Osteopaths | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | |
| Pharmacists | | | 50 | 50 | | 50 | 100 | | · - | - | |
| Physicians and surgeons | 150 | | 250 | 250 | | 350 | 450 | | 50 | 50 | |
| Psychologists | 50 | | 250 | 250 | ١. | 150 | 200 | | 250 | 300 | |
| Medical and dental | 50 |] | • | | | 150 | 200 | i | 250 | 300 | |
| technicians | 250 | | 400 | 450 | | 550 | 700 | | 100 | 100 | • |
| Veterinarians | | • | 100 | 100 | | • | • | • | | | • |
| Other | 250 | | 350 | 400 | | 500 | 650 | • | 50 | 50 | • |
| Teachers | 7,850 | 300 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 150 | 18,550 | 24,200 | | 42,950 | 47,250 | • |
| Elementary | 3,250 | 100 | 600 | 650 | | 7,700 | 10,000 | • | 17,850 | 19,650 | ٠ |
| Secondary | 2,600 | 50 | 500 | 550 | - | 6,200 | 8,100 | | 14,400 | 15,850 | • |
| College | 1,400 | • | 250 | 300 | 150 | 3,400 | 4,400 | | 7,850 | 8,650 | ٠ |
| Other | 550 | 150 | 100 | 100 | _ | 1,300 | 1,650 | | 2.800 | 3.100 | _ |
| Natural scientists | 500 | 450 | 1,300 | 1,200 | 2,200 | 700 | 850 | 150 | 1,050 | 1,150 | 150 |
| Chemists | 100 | 100 | 150 | 150 | 200 | 150 | 150 | 50 | 150 | 200 | 100 |
| Agricultural scientists | 100 | | 450 | 500 | | 100 | 150 | | 150 | 150 | |
| Biological scientists | 100 | | 200 | 200 | 50 | 150 | 200 | | 200 | 250 | • |
| Geologists and geo- | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| physicists | | | 50 | 100 | | | | | 50 | 50 | |
| Mathematicians | 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | | 50 | | 100 | 100 | |
| mathematical | | 1 100 | 100 | 1 100 | 1 | L | 1 30 | L | 100 | 1 100 | |

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors — Continued

| | | ····· | | | | Component o | f demand | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|----------------|-------|--------------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | Public se | ector | | | | |
| Occupation | | | Fede | eral | | | | State a | nd local | | |
| Occupation | Total public | | | Nondefense | | Total | Except | New con- | | Education | |
| | sector | Defense | Total | Except NASA | NASA | State and local | structures | struction | Total | Except structures | New con- struction |
| Natural scientists — Continued | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physicists | 50 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 200 | 50 | 100 | * | 150 | 150 | * |
| Other | 100 | 50 | 200 | 50 | 1.400 | 150 | 150 | * | 250 | 300 | |
| Social scientists | 50 | 50 | 350 | 350 | 50 | 50 | 100 | * | 50 | 50 | * |
| Economists | * | * | 200 | 200 | | 30 | 100 | * | * | | _ |
| Statisticians and actuaries | | | 150 | 150 | | | | | | * | _ |
| | | | 130 | 130 | | * | | | | | _ |
| Other | | | | | | | | ļ | 1 | | |
| and dental | 1,100 | 1,650 | 2,750 | 2,600 | 4,400 | 1,200 | 1,150 | 1,550 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,600 |
| Drafters | 200 | 350 | 300 | 250 | 850 | 350 | 250 | 650 | 200 | 150 | 750 |
| Surveyors | 50 | | | | 50 | 100 | 50 | 300 | * | * | 100 |
| Air traffic controllers | 50 | | 6 50 | 750 | _ | | - | * | - | _ | |
| Radio operators | * | : | • | * | * | 50 | 50 | * | * | * | * |
| technicians | 200 | 500 | 500 | 400 | 1,300 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 100 |
| | 200 | 300 | 500 | 400 | 1,300 | 130 | 150 | 150 | 130 | 130 | 100 |
| Other engineering and | | | | | | | | Į. | | | |
| physical science | | l | | | | | | | 200 | 200 | 450 |
| technicians | 300 | 550 | 850 | 750 | 1,800 | 250 | 200 | 350 | 200 | 200 | 450 |
| Other | 200 | 150 | 400 | 400 | 350 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 550 | 600 | 50 |
| Other professional and | | i | | 1 | | | | | } | 1 | |
| technical workers | 4,750 | 2,400 | 5,750 | 5,950 | 4,150 | 9,100 | 11,300 | 1,500 | 12,200 | 13,400 | 2,400 |
| Accountants and auditors | 400 | 300 | 1,150 | 1,200 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 750 | 300 | 250 | 700 |
| Airplane pilots and | | | | | l | | | | 1 | | |
| navigators | * | 100 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 50 | 50 | * | | * | 50 |
| Architects | | | * | | 50 | 50 | | 100 | * | | 100 |
| Clergy | * | 100 | 250 | 250 | _ | 50 | 50 | * | * | 50 | |
| Designers, except | | 1 | 200 | | | - | | | ļ | | |
| drafters | * | 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 150 | 100 | | | 100 |
| Editors and reporters | 50 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | * |
| | 300 | | 650 | 700 | 500 | 550 | 550 | 750 | 200 | 150 | 600 |
| Lawyers and judges | | 100 | | | 300 | 700 | 900 | /50 | 1,550 | 1.700 | 800 |
| Librarians | 300 | | 100 | 100 | | /00 | 900 | | 1,550 | | |
| relations workers | 200 | 150 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 350 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Photographers | * | 50 | 50 | 50 | 100 | * | 50 | | 50 | 50 | * |
| Social and welfare | | | | | | | | | | | |
| workers | 400 | * | 150 | 150 | 50 | 900 | 1,150 | | 150 | 200 | |
| Workers and teachers | | 1 | | | 1 | | ., | | 1 | | 1 |
| in the arts and | | 1 | | i | 1 | | Į | | } | 1 | 1 |
| entertainment | 1,200 | 200 | 750 | 800 | _ | 2,600 | 3,400 | 100 | 5,600 | 6,200 | 1 |
| Professional and technical | 1,200 | 200 | ,,,, | | 1 | 2,000 | 1 3,300 | 1 | 3,555 | 5,200 | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | ! | 1 | l | | |
| workers not elsewhere | 1 750 | 1 150 | 1.050 | 1.950 | 2,250 | 3.050 | 3.800 | 550 | 3.950 | 4,350 | 700 |
| classified | 1,750 | 1,150 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 2,250 | 3,050 | 3,800 | 1 550 | 1 3,950 | 4,350 | /00 |

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors — Continued

| | | | | | | Component of | f demand | | | | |
|--|-----------------|---------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | Public se | ctor | | | | |
| 0 | | | Fede | eral | | | | State a | nd local | | |
| Occupation | Total public | | | Nondefense | | Total | Except | New con- | | Education | |
| | sector | Defense | Total | Except NASA | NASA | State and local | structures | struction | Total | Except structures | New con- struction |
| Managers and administrators | 4,200 | 3,500 | 4,550 * | 4,750 * | 4,950 * | 7,150 * | 7,350 * | 5,400 50 | 4,800 | 4, 150 | 6,250 100 |
| Ship officers, pilots, and engineers Credit and collection | * | 100 | * | * | * | | * | | | | |
| managers | * | | * | * | * | | | | * | | |
| Purchasing agents | 100 | 250 | 100 | 50 * | 500 | 150 * | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| not elsewhere classified | 4,000 | 3,100 | 4,400 | 4,600 | 4,350 | 6,900 | 7,100 | 5,150 | 4,650 | 3,950 | 6,000 |
| Clerical workers | 10,400 | 7,850 | 21,550 | 22,700 | 12,150 | 16,500 | 19,350 | 7,500 | 14,250 | 15,400 | 8,200 |
| secretaries | 3,500 | 2,300 | 4,950 | 5,200 | 3,850 | 5,950 | 7,100 | 2,250 | 6,000 | 6,550 | 2,350 |
| Office machine operators | 350 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Other clerical workers | 6,600 | 5,150 | 16,300 | 17,150 | 7,850 | 10,100 | 11,700 | 4,950 | 8,000 | 8,550 | 5,550 |
| Accounting clerks | 350 | 300 | 650 | 700 | 350 | 650 | 600 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 400 |
| Bookkeepers | 300 | 300 | 250 | 250 | 500 | 550 | 500 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 900 |
| Bank tellers | • | | | * | * | * | 50 | * | * | * | |
| Cashiers | 150 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 350 | 400 | 100 | 350 | 400 | 100 |
| Mail carriers | 100 | 100 | 150 | 150 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Postal clerks | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 350 | 250 | 250 | 100 | 150 | 150 | 100 |
| clerks | 150 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 250 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Telephone operators | 150 | 350 | 450 | 400 | 900 | 450 | 500 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| elsewhere classified | 5,250 | 3,600 | 14,200 | 15,100 | 4,900 | 7,550 | 8,950 | 3,000 | 6,100 | 650 | 3,200 |
| Salesworkers | 900 | 950 | 1,050 | 1,050 | 1,600 | 1,450 | 1,400 | 2,000 | 1,100 | 1,050 | 2,350 |
| brokers | 100 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| brokers | 50 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| elsewhere classified | 750 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 1,400 | 1,200 | 1,150 | 1,750 | 900 | 850 | 2,100 |
| Craft and kindred workers | 7,200 | 7,550 | 7,950 | 8,150 | 8,850 | 11,500 | 8,150 | 17,550 | 7,350 | 6,700 | 18,550 |
| Construction craftworkers | 2,700 | 1,450 | 2,600 | 2,850 | 1,300 | 4,950 | 1,900 | 9,700 | 2,000 | 1,350 | 10,950 |
| Carpenters | 750 | 300 | 800 | 900 | 250 | 1,400 | 450 | 2,450 | 550 | 350 | 3,050 |
| tile setters | 150 | * | 100 | 150 | 50 | 350 | 50 | 650 | 150 | * | 1,250 |

48

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors - Continued

| | | | | | | Component o | f demand | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|----------------|-------|--------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | Public se | ctor | | | | |
| Occupation | | | Fede | ral | | | | State ar | nd local | | |
| occupation. | Totał public | | | Nondefense | | Total | Except | New con- | | Education | |
| | sector | Defense | Total | Except NASA | NASA | State and local | structures | struction | Total | Except structures | New cor struction |
| Construction craftworkers — Continued | | | | | ! | | | 1 | | | |
| Cement and concrete | | | | | | | | 1 1 | | | ł |
| finishers | 50 | • | • | | | 150 | • | 400 | • | • | 40 |
| Electricians | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 650 | 400 | 750 | 350 | 300 | 1,10 |
| Excavating, grade, and road | | | | | | | | i i | | | i |
| machinery operators | 400 | 100 | 350 | 400 | 100 | 850 | 200 | 3,150 | 150 | 100 | 95 |
| hangers | 400 | 200 | 400 | 450 | 200 | 750 | 450 | 700 | 400 | 300 | 1,50 |
| Plasters | * | * | * | | • | 50 | * | 150 | | • | 30 |
| Plumbers and pipefitters | 350 | 300 | 250 | 300 | 200 | 550 | 250 | 800 | 250 | 200 | 1,30 |
| Roofers and slaters | 50 | | * | ٠ | • | 100 | • | 300 | 50 | • | 70 |
| Structural metalworkers | 100 | 100 | 150 | 150 | • , | 150 | * | 350 | | * | 35 |
| Blue-collar worker supervisors | | | | | ' | | | | | | |
| not elsewhere classified | 950 | 1.000 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,550 | 1,400 | 1,200 | 2,200 | 1,050 | 1,000 | 1,95 |
| Metalworking craftworkers | | ., | ., | ., | ., | | ., | | | | · · |
| except mechanics | 800 | 1,650 | 950 | 850 | 2,150 | -850 | 650 | 1,500 | 650 | 550 | 1,85 |
| Machinists | 400 | 850 | 550 | 500 | 1,150 | 350 | 300 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 65 |
| Blacksmiths, forge and | | 000 | | | ., | | | | | | 1 |
| hammer operators | | * | * | | | • | | | • | • | ļ |
| Boilermakers | * | | | | | | | 50 | | * | |
| Heat treaters, annealers, | | | | | | | | | | | ł |
| and temperers | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| Millwrights | | 100 | | | 100 | 50 | | 100 | * | • | 10 |
| Metal molders | * | 100 | • | | 50 | • | | 100 | • | | 10 |
| Metal and wood | | | | | | | | | | | · |
| patternmakers | • | 100 | | * | 100 | * | • | • 1 | | • | |
| Rollers and roll hands | | | | | | • | * | 50 | | • | 5 |
| Sheet metal workers | 150 | 300 | 100 | 50 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 50 | 60 |
| Toolmakers, diemakers, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and setters | 100 | 250 | 150 | 150 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 100 | j 20 |
| Mechanics and repairers | 1,850 | 2,200 | 1,750 | 1,800 | 2,050 | 2,700 | 2,900 | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,450 | 1,85 |
| Air conditioning, heating, | · | · | - | | | | • | | • | · | |
| and refrigeration | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 100 | 50 | 100 | 50 | • | 10 |
| Airplane | 200 | 550 | 350 | 300 | 550 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 5 |
| Motor vehicle | 200 | 250 | 150 | 150 | 200 | 350 | 400 | 350 | 250 | 250 | 30 |
| Office machine | • | * | | * | 50 | • | * | 100 | * | • | Į |
| Radio and TV | 50 | 150 | * | * | 50 | • | 50 | | • | • | l |
| Railroad and car shop | • | • | * | | * | * | • | • | * | * | ł |
| Other | 1.250 | 1.150 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 1,450 | 1,900 | 2,000 | 1,30 |

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors — Continued

| | | | | | | Component of | f demand | | | | - |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | Public se | etor | | | | |
| Occupation | | | Fede | eral | | | | State a | nd local | | |
| Occupation | Total public | | | Nondefense | | Total | Except | New con- | | Education | |
| | sector | Defense | Total | Except NASA | NASA | State and local | structures | struction | Total | Except structures | New con- struction |
| Printing trades craftworkers | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 350 | 100 |
| setters | 100 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 50 | 200 | 200 | 50 |
| typers | • | • | * | ~ | • | • | • | • | • | • | * |
| photoengravers | • | : | : | | : | | | : | : | : | : |
| Pressmen and plate printers | • | 50 | | | 50 | 50 | 100 | | 100 | 100 | |
| Transportation and public utility craftworkers | 100 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 950 | 350 | 300 | 450 | 200 | 200 | 400 |
| Telephone and power installers and repairers | 100 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 950 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 200 | 200 | 350 |
| Locomotive engineers | | | | | | | | 50 | :: | | 50 |
| Other craft and kindred workers | 650 | 650 | 700 | 750 * | 700 | 1,050 50 | 900 100 | 1,500 | 800 100 | 800 100 | 1,450 |
| Cabinetmakers | • | * | | • | • | • | • | | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| hoist operators | 100 | 150 | 50 | 50 * | 100 | 200 | 100 | 600 50 | 100 | 50 | 400 150 |
| Jewelers and watchmakers Loom fixers | | * | : | * | : | : | : | : | : | : | |
| Opticians, lens grinders, and polishers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Log and lumber inspectors Other inspectors | • 50 | * 50 | : | • | * 50 | 100 | 50 | 200 | 50 | • 50 | 200 |
| Upholsterers | • | * | * | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| not elsewhere classified | 350 | 350 | 500 | 500 | 400 | 550 | 550 | 500 | 450 | 450 | 500 |
| Operatives | 6,550 1,450 | 8,850 1,000 | 7,300 1,150 | 7,550 1,250 | 10,700 1,000 | 9,250 2, 6 00 | 8,350 2,350 | 13,500 4,000 | 7,500 2,400 | 7,250 2,450 | 14,200 3,050 |
| Bus, truck, and tractor drivers Delivery and route | 1,250 | 800 | 1,000 | 1,050 | 800 | 2,300 | 1,950 | 3,800 | 2,050 | 2,000 | 2,800 |
| workers | 200 1,150 | 200 2,250 | 150 1,650 | 150 1,450 | 200 3,600 | 350 1,150 | 350 900 | 200 2,200 | 400 950 | 450 800 | 250 3,050 |
| Metalworking assemblers, class A | 100 | 200 | 150 | 100 | 400 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 200 |

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors — Continued

| | | | | | | Component o | f demand | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|----------------|-------|--------------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | Public se | ector | | | | |
| 0 | | | Fed | eral | | | | State a | nd local | | |
| Occupation | Total public | | | Nondefense | | Total | Except | New con- | | Education | |
| | sector | Defense | Total | Except NASA | NASA | State and local | structures | struction | Total | Except structures | New cor structio |
| Semiskilled metalworking - Continued | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metalworking assemblers, | | | | i | | | | | | | İ |
| class B | 350 | 750 | 500 | 450 | 1,300 | 300 | 250 | 400 | 250 | 250 | 65 |
| Metalworking inspectors, | | | 1 | | | | | } | | | |
| class B | 150 | 350 | 150 | 150 | 550 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 30 |
| Machine tool operators, | | | | | | | | | | | į |
| class B | 150 | 350 | 200 | 150 | 650 | 150 | 150 | 250 | 150 | 100 | 30 |
| Electroplaters | • | | | | * | * | * | * | • | | |
| Electroplater helpers | * | • | * | * | | * | * | * | * | • | 1 |
| Furnace tenders, smelters, | | | | | | | | i | | | |
| and pourers, metal | * | 50 | * | | 50 | • | * | 100 | * | * | 10 |
| Metal heaters | * | * | • | • | * | * | • | * | * | * | • |
| cutters | 350 | 500 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 500 | 300 | 1,100 | 350 | 250 | 1,50 |
| Selected transportation and | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| public utility operatives | 100 | 200 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 50 | 50 | 15 |
| Railroad brake and switch | | | 1 | | | | | | | | i |
| operators and couplers | * | 50 | * | * 1 | • | 50 | 50 | 100 | • | * | 10 |
| Power station operators | * | | * | * | * | * | * | • | * | ٠ . | |
| Sailors and deck hands | • | 100 | | | * | * ! | • | | * | • | 1 |
| Semiskilled textile occupations | 100 | 200 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 100 | 100 |] 10 |
| Knitters, loopers, and | | | 1 | | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| toppers | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | • | • | i |
| Spinners | * | * | * | | * | * | * | * | • | • |] |
| Weavers | * | • | | | • | * | * | * | • | * | |
| Sewers and stitchers | 100 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 10 |
| Other operatives and kindred | | | l | | | | | i | | | |
| workers | 3,750 | 5,250 | 4,350 | 4,650 | 6,150 | 5,250 | 4,900 | 7,050 | 4,000 | 3,850 | 7,80 |
| Asbestos and insulation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| workers | • | • | ł | | | : 1 | | 100 | | : | |
| Auto attendants | * | | * | | 50 | | 50 | : | | | |
| Blasters | * | * | * | | • | | * | | , | * | l |
| Laundry and dry- | | | | | | | | | | 400 | |
| cleaning operatives | 150 | 100 | * | | • | 200 | 300 | | 100 | 100 | ŀ |
| Mine operatives and laborers | | | 1 | | | | | | 450 | 150 | l |
| not elsewhere classified | 150 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 250 | 200 | 450 | 150 | 150 | 30 |
| Meat cutters, except meat- | | | 1 . | | _ | | | 1 . | * | | i |
| packing | * | 50 | • | · | | • | * | ' | * | | |
| Operatives not elsewhere | | | 1 | | | | | | 0.050 | 2552 | 1 3.00 |
| classified | 3,450 | 4,950 | 4,100 | 4,400 | 5,750 | 4,700 | 4,350 | 6,400 | 3,650 | 3,550 | 7,250 |

51

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors - Continued

| | | | | | | Component of | f demand | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------|-------|----------------|----------|--------------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | Public se | ector | | | | |
| Occupation | | | Fede | eral | | | | State a | nd local | | |
| Occupation | Total | | | Nondefense | | Total | Except | New con- | | Education | |
| | sector | Defense | Total | Except NASA | NASA | State and local | structures | struction | Total | Except structures | New con- struction |
| Service workers | 7,500 | 2,050 | 6,250 | 6,900 | 2,700 | 16,150 | 20,750 | 1,050 | 12,150 | 13,450 | 1,100 |
| Private household workers | - | • | - | - | - 1 | | - | * | - | - | * |
| Protective service workers | 2,200 | 350 | 850 | 900 | 350 | 4,900 | 6,350 | 200 | 300 - | 350 | 250 |
| Fire fighters | | 100 | | - | * | 1,200 | 1,550 | • | - | - | · * |
| Police and detectives | | * | 400 | 450 | * | 2,700 | 3,500 | * | 50 | 100 | * |
| Guards | | 250 | 450 | 450 | 300 | 1,000 | 1,250 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 200 |
| Food service workers | 1,000 | 350 | 700 | 800 | 400 | 2,200 | 2,850 | 150 | 3,750 | 4,100 | 150 |
| Bartenders | * | * | * | * | . | • | | | * | · · | * |
| Cooks, except private | 1 | | | ĺ | | | | 1 | | | |
| household | 550 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 150 | 1,200 | 1,550 | * | 2,050 | 2,250 | |
| Counter and fountain | | | | 1 | | | | İ | | | |
| workers | 250 | * | 150 | 150 | 50 | 600 | 750 | 1 _* | 1,150 | 1,250 | |
| Waiters and waitresses | 200 | 100 | 250 | 300 | 200 | 450 | 550 | 50 | 550 | 600 | |
| Other service workers | 4,300 | 1,350 | 4,700 | 5,200 | 1,900 | 9,000 | 11,550 | 650 | 8,100 | 9,000 | 700 |
| Flight attendants | * | 50 | * | * | 50 | • | * | • | | * | · • |
| Hospital and other | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| institutional attendants | 1,000 | 50 | 1,550 | 1,750 | 50 | 2,100 | 2,750 | * | 200 | 250 | , |
| Building interior cleaners, | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| not elsewhere classified | | 100 | 300 | 350 | 200 | 400 | 450 | 100 | 350 | 400 | 100 |
| Janitors and sextons | | 300 | 550 | 550 | 600 | 2,400 | 3,050 | 200 | 3,900 | 4,350 | 200 |
| Practical nurses | 300 | 50 | 350 | 400 | | 650 | 850 | * | • | * | * |
| Other service workers not | | | | | | | | | | | |
| elsewhere classified | | 800 | 1,900 | 2,100 | 950 | 3,450 | 4,400 | 300 | 3,600 | 3,950 | 350 |
| Laborers, except farm and mine | 2,500 | 2,000 | 1,800 | 1,900 | 1,650 | 4,450 | 3,200 | 7,050 | 2,350 | 2,000 | 7,000 |
| Farmers and farm workers | 400 | 500 | 400 | 400 | 200 | 650 | 750 | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 |
| Armed Forces | 33,400 | 33,400 | _ | - | | - | _ | - | | | |

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors-Continued

| | | | | | | Component of | demand | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | | | Public | sector | | | | | Private sector | | |
| | | | State an | id local | | |] | | | | |
| Occupation | Health | n, weifare, and sa | nitation | | Other functions | | Total | | Personal consump | tion expenditures | |
| | Total | Except | New con- | Total | Except | New con- | private sector | Total | Durable | Nondurat | ole goods |
| | | structures | struction | , σ.σ. | structures | struction | | | goods | Total | Food |
| Total | 94,950 | 95,300 | 56,600 | 90,050 | 116,800 | 59,050 | 69,000 | 70,300 | 71,250 | 76,650 | 77,550 |
| Professional and technical workers | 24,000 | 25,000 | 5,450 | 10,450 | 15,700 | 5,450 | 6,050 | 6,300 | 3,650 | 3,650 | 2,700 |
| Engineers | 700 | 600 | 1,150 | 1,450 | 1,500 | 1,250 | 800 | 550 | 900 | 450 | 350 |
| Aeronautical | | * | | | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Chemical | 50 | 50 | | | | • | | | | 50 | |
| Civil | 150 | 100 | 400 | 800 | 850 | 350 | 100 | 100 | • | 50 | 50 |
| Electrical | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 200 | 150 | 250 | 50 | 50 |
| Industrial | 50 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 150 | 50 | |
| Mechanical | 100 | 100 | 200 | 150 | 150 | 250 | 150 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 50 |
| Metallurgical | 100 | 100 | 200 | 1.50 | '50 | 250 | 1 | 1 | 250 | 1 | • |
| Mining | | | | | | | ١. | | | | |
| Sales | | | 100 | | * | 100 | | | 50 | | * |
| | 100 | 100 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 200 | 100 | 50 | 150 | 50 | 50 |
| Other | | | 1 150 | 250 | 400 | 200 | 1,200 | 1,600 | 50 | 800 | 150 |
| | 1,600 | 17,950 | | 250 | 400 | | 1,200 | 1,600 | 90 | 800 | 150 |
| Dentists | 400 | 450 | · · | | 1 | | | | · · | 1 . 1 | |
| Dietitians and nutritionists | 250 | 300 | - | ŧ | 400 | - | 450 | · - | | | |
| Professional nurses | 7,950 | 8,400 | 1 | 50 | 100 | ł | 450 | 600 | | [| |
| Optometrists | 50 | 50 | - | | | - | 1 | | ! | 1 | _ |
| Osteopaths | 50 | 50 | - | 1 | | - | | | - | | |
| Pharmacists | 250 | 250 | | | | 1 | 250 | 350 | | 750 | |
| Physicians and surgeons | 1,600 | 1,700 | • | · | 50 | | 100 | 150 | • | l : | • |
| Psychologists | 100 | 100 | • | 50 | 100 | • | • | • | - | | • |
| Medical and dental | | | 1 | | | | | | | Į ļ | |
| technicians | 2,850 | 3,000 | • | • | • | • | 150 | 200 | | 1 1 | • |
| Veterinarians | • | • | - | • | • | - | | * | - | • | • |
| Other | 2,500 | 2,650 | (* | • | • | • | 150 | 200 | • | | • |
| Teachers | 200 | 200 | * | 150 | 300 | • | 500 | 700 | • | | • |
| Elementary | 50 | 50 | | • | | • | 200 | 300 | • | • | • |
| Secondary | | | | | | | 200 | 250 | • | • | • |
| College | | | | | • | | 100 | 100 | | | • |
| Other | 100 | 100 | | 100 | 200 | | 50 | 100 | • | | • |
| Natural scientists | 400 | 350 | 150 | 400 | 700 | 150 | 200 | 200 | 150 | 250 | 200 |
| Chemists | 200 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 100 |
| Agricultural scientists | 200 | *** | 1 | 150 | 300 | <u>~</u> | 1 | 1 | "" | '50 | 50 |
| | 150 | 50 | | 100 | 200 | | | | | 1 . 1 | |
| Biological scientists | 190 | 30 | | 100 | 200 | | l . | | l . | | |
| Geologists and geophysicists | | l ' | | l " | l ' | | 1 | i | 1 | 1 | |

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors — Continued

| | | | | | | Component of | demand | | | | |
|--|--------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 1 | | | Public | sector | | | | | Private sector | | |
| _ | | | State an | d local | | | 1 | | | | |
| Occupation | Health | , welfare, and sai | nitation | | Other functions | | Total | | Personal consump | tion expenditures | |
| | Total | Except | New con- | Total | Except | New con- | private sector | Total | Durable | Nondurat | ole goods |
| | 7010. | structures | struction | | structures | struction | | 10.67 | goods | Total | Food |
| Mathematicians | * | * | | | | | | | | | |
| Physicists | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | * | * | | | | * | | | * | | |
| | | | | 100 | 200 | | | | | | |
| Social scientists | | · | | 100 | 50 | l . | | | | | |
| Economists | | | | 50 | 100 | l . | | | | | |
| Statisticians and actuaries | - | | - | 50 | 100 | 1 | 1 | | " | 1 | • |
| Other | - | _ | _ | . * | · * | - | . * | * | _ | | _ |
| Technicians, except medical | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and dental | 700 | 550 | 1,800 | 1,500 | 1,650 | 1,500 | 750 | 550 | 800 | 450 | 450 |
| Drafters | 250 | 150 | 650 | 450 | 400 | 600 | 250 | 150 | 300 | 100 | 100 |
| Surveyors | * | | 200 | 200 | 200 | 400 | * | • | * | • | • |
| Air traffic controllers | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | _ |
| Radio operators | * | * | * | 150 | 300 | * | * | • | * | • | * |
| technicians | 100 | 100 | 250 | 100 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 200 | 50 | 50 |
| physical science technicians | 200 | 150 | 550 | 150 | 300 | 250 | 200 | 150 | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| Other | 100 | 100 | 100 | 450 | 300 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 150 |
| Other professional and | 100 | | | | | | '' | | | | |
| technical workers | 6.000 | 6,300 | 2,250 | 6.600 | 10,950 | 2,600 | 2,550 | 2,700 | 1,700 | 1,600 | 1,550 |
| Accountants and auditors | 400 | 350 | 700 | 1,000 | 1,500 | 750 | 400 | 350 | 400 | 300 | 300 |
| Airplane pilots and | | | /00 | | · | ,90 | | | 400 | | |
| navigators | 53 | 50 | | 50 | 100 | | 50 | 50 | | 50 | 50 |
| Architects | - | l * | 50 | 50 | 50 | 100 | - | | | | |
| Clergy | 200 | 200 | * | | * | . * | 150 | 200 | * | * | • |
| Designers, except drafters | 50 | 50 | 150 | 100 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 150 | 100 | • |
| Editors and reporters | 100 | 100 | | 100 | 100 | * | 100 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 100 |
| Lawyers and judges | 250 | 200 | 600 | 1,000 | 1,450 | 850 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 150 | 150 |
| Librarians | 100 | 150 | | | · | · | * | · · | | * | * |
| relations workers | 200 | 200 | 50 | 650 | 1,200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 |
| Photographers | 50 | 50 | * | | 50 | * | 50 | 100 | • | • | * |
| workers | 500 | 550 | * | 1,950 | 3,750 | * | * | 50 | | | • |
| arts and entertainment Professional and technical workers | 500 | 550 | 100 | 200 | 350 | 50 | 300 | 450 | • | 200 | • |
| not elsewhere classified | 3,500 | 3,850 | 500 | 1,450 | 2,200 | 550 | 900 | 950 | 750 | 500 | 750 |

52

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors — Continued

| | | | | | | Component of | demand | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|----------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | | | Public | sector | | | | | Private sector | | |
| | | | State ar | nd local | | | | | | | |
| Occupation | Health | , welfare, and sa | nitation | | Other functions | | Total private | | Personal consump | otion expenditures | |
| | Total | Except | New con- | Total | Except | New con- | sector | Total | Durable | Nondurat | ole goods |
| | | structures | struction | | structures | struction | | | goods | Total | Food |
| Managers and administrators | 4,950 * | 4,700 | 5,550 * | 10,050 | 13,650 * | 5,000 50 | 7,900 | 8,400 * | 10,450 | 10,600 | 10,100 50 |
| and engineers | * | * | 50 | | | • | * | * | * | *. | • |
| managers | • | * | | * | | | 50 | 50 | 150 | 50 | * |
| Purchasing agents | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 200 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 100 |
| Postmasters and assistants | * | 50 | • | * | • | * | | * | • | * | * |
| not elsewhere classified | 4,650 | 4,400 | 5,150 | 9,800 | 13,350 | 4,750 | 7,600 | 8,100 | 10,050 | 10,300 | 9,850 |
| Clerical workers | 16,000 | 16,350 | 7,150 | 18,250 | 29,300 | 7,250 | 11,400 | 12,000 | 11,400 | 11,350 | 11,100 |
| secretaries | 550 | 5,650 | 2,100 | 5,750 | 9,450 | 2,150 | 2,600 | 2,650 | 2,450 | 1,950 | 1,700 |
| Office machine operators | 350 | 300 | 250 | 750 | 1,250 | 300 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 450 |
| Other clerical workers | 10,150 | 10,400 | 4,750 | 11,800 | 18,650 | 4,800 | 8,300 | 8,850 | 8,400 | 8,850 | 8,950 |
| Accounting clerks | 400 | 400 | 350 | 800 | 1,250 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 500 | 450 | 400 |
| Bookkeeping | 750 | 700 | 700 | 550 | 450 | 700 | 900 | 950 | 1,700 | 950 | 650 |
| Bank tellers | 200 | 200 | | 50 | 100 | • | 150 | 200 | 50 | 100 | 100 |
| Cashiers | 150 | 150 | 100 | 300 | 500 | 100 | 900 | 1,150 | 250 | 2,200 | 3,200 |
| Mail carriers | 350 | 400 | 100 | 200 | 250 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Postal clerks | 400 | 450 | 100 | 250 | 300 | 100 | 250 | 250 | 150 | 200 | 150 |
| clerks | 250 | 250 | 250 | 200 | 200 | 250 | 350 | 350 | 550 | 450 | 350 |
| Telephone operators | 6 50 | 650 | 300 | 400 | 550 | 300 | 600 | 650 | 400 | 250 | 250 |
| elsewhere classified | 6,950 | 7,200 | 2,850 | 9,050 | 15,050 | 2,950 | 4,550 | 4,650 | 4,700 | 4,150 | 3,700 |
| Salesworkers | 1,550 | 1,500 | 1,700 | 1,550 | 1,700 | 1,850 | 5,150 | 5,800 | 8,650 | 8,050 | 5,550 |
| Insurance agents and brokers | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 400 | 450 | 100 | 150 | 200 |
| brokers | 100 | 100 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 250 | 250 | 100 | 150 | 150 |
| elsewhere classified | 1,350 | 1,300 | 1,500 | 1,300 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 4,500 | 5,050 | 8,400 | 7,750 | 5,200 |
| Craft and kindred workers | 7,550 | 6,300 | 16,150 | 16,750 | 11,350 | 16,950 | 9,550 | 7,600 | 13,850 | 6,200 | 5,400 |
| Construction craftworkers | 2,000 | 1,200 | 8,140 | 9,100 | 2,900 | 9,250 | 2,250 | 850 | 1,050 | 600 | 600 |
| Carpenters | 500 | 300 | 2,150 | 2,650 | 600 | 2,200 | 850 | 200 | 300 | 150 | 150 |
| tile setters | 100 | | 900 | 650 | 100 | 450 | 150 | * | 50 | * | * |

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors — Continued

| | | _ | | | | Component of | demand | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---|-----------|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|-------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| | | | Public | sector | | | | | Private sector | | |
| 0 | | unu - | State ar | nd local | | | 1 | | 0 | | |
| Occupation | Health | , welfare, and sa | nitation | | Other functions | | Total private | | Personal consump | otion expenditures | |
| | Total | Except | New con- | Total | Except | New con- | sector | Total | Durable | Nondural | ole goods |
| | | structures | struction | | structures | struction | | | goods | Total | Food |
| Construction craftworkers—Continued | | 1 | | | | | ļ | 1 | | | |
| Cement and concrete | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | ļ | 1 | • | |
| finishers | | • | 200 | 250 | • | 500 | | | | | |
| Electricians | 400 | 300 | 1,100 | 1,050 | 600 | 550 | 350 | 200 | 350 | 150 | 150 |
| Excavating, grade, and road | | | | , | | | | | | | |
| machinery operators | 200 | 100 | 1,000 | 1,700 | 450 | 4,000 | 150 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Painters and paperhangers | 350 | 300 | 650 | 1,300 | 650 | 450 | 350 | 150 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Plasterers | * | | 100 | 100 | | 100 | * | * | | * | |
| Plumbers and pipefitters | 300 | 150 | 1,150 | 1,000 | 350 | 600 | 250 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 50 |
| Roofers and slaters | * | * | 250 | 200 | • | 150 | * | * | | | * |
| Structural metalworkers | 50 | | 600 | 250 | | 300 | 50 | * | * | | |
| Blue-collar worker supervisors | | i . | *-* | | 1 | |] | | 1 | | |
| not elsewhere classified | 1.150 | 1.000 | 2.000 | 1.800 | 1.600 | 2.300 | 1,400 | 1,150 | 1,900 | 1,450 | 1,300 |
| Metalworking craftworkers | ., | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | .,, | _, | 1,, | ., | ',,,,, | ,, | 1,000 |
| except mechanics | 700 | 550 | 1,800 | 1.000 | 850 | 1,350 | 950 | 550 | 1,750 | 400 | 350 |
| Machinists | 300 | 250 | 500 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 250 | 850 | 200 | 200 |
| Blacksmiths, forge and | 0.0 | 1 | "" | | ,,,, | | 1 | 1 | 000 | 1 | 200 |
| hammer operators | | | | * | | | | | | | |
| Boilermakers | | | 150 | | | 50 | | | * | * | * |
| Heat treaters, annealers, | | | | į. | 1 | | ľ | l | { | | |
| and temperers | | | | * | | * | * | | | | * |
| Millwrights | 50 | | 150 | 100 | 50 | 100 | 50 | | 100 | 50 | 50 |
| Metal molders | | | 50 | * |] | 100 | * | | 100 | • | * |
| Metal and wood | | ł | | ļ | | } | ļ | 1 | | | |
| patternmakers | * | | | * | | * | | * | 100 | | |
| Rollers and roll hands | | | 50 | | | 100 | * | | | • | * |
| Sheet metal workers | 150 | 50 | 700 | 300 | 150 | 350 | 100 | | 150 | | |
| Toolmakers, diemakers, | | | | | | | 1 | ŀ | | } | |
| and setters | 100 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 350 | 50 | |
| Mechanics and repairers | 2,150 | 2,100 | 2,000 | 3,100 | 4,250 | 2,000 | 2,800 | 2,900 | 6,250 | 1,850 | 1,550 |
| Air conditioning, heating, | 2,.00 | 2,.00 | 2,000 | 0,.00 | 1,200 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,550 | 0,200 | 1,000 | 1,550 |
| and refrigeration | 100 | 50 | 300 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 100 | | * | |
| Airplane | 50 | 50 | 50 | 150 | 200 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 50 |
| Motor vehicle | 250 | 250 | 250 | 500 | 750 | 350 | 950 | 1,100 | 3,450 | 500 | 300 |
| Office machine | 250 | 250 | 250 | | /30 | 330 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 500 | 300 |
| Radio and TV | | | | 100 | 150 | * | 250 | 300 | 650 | 50 | |
| Railroad and car shop | * | | | 100 | 130 | | 230 | 300 | 000 | 30 | |
| Other | 1,650 | 1.650 | 1,250 | 2.250 | 2.950 | 1.400 | 1.350 | 1,250 | 1.900 | 1.150 | 1,150 |
| Other | 1,000 | 1,050 | 1,250 | 2,250 | 2,930 | 1,400 | 1,350 | 1,230 | 1,500 | 1,100 | 1,150 |

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors — Continued

| | | | | | | Component of | demand | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | | | Public | sector | | | | | Private sector | | |
| _ | | | State ar | nd local | | | | } | | | |
| Occupation | Health | , welfare, and sa | nitation | | Other functions | | Total | | Personal consump | tion expenditures | |
| | Total | Except | New con- | Total | Except | New con- | private sector | Total | Durable | Nondura | ble goods |
| | Total | structures | struction | 1000 | structures | struction | | 1 O Cur | goods | Total | Food |
| Printing trades craftworkers | 250 | 250 | 100 | 200 | 250 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 450 | 300 |
| Compositors and typesetters | 150 | 150 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 50 | 150 | 200 | 200 | 250 | 200 |
| Electrotypers and stereotypers | | * | * | | * | * | * | | * | * | • |
| Engravers, except | | | | | | | | | | | |
| photoengravers | | | | * ' | • | | | | * | • | • |
| Photoengravers and lithographers | * | * | | | * | * | * | | • | * | * |
| Printing press operators | 50 | 50 | | 50 | 50 | | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Transportation and public | | | i | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| utility craftworkers | 350 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 450 | 700 | 750 | 450 | 300 | 300 |
| installers and repairers | 300 | 250 | 550 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 650 | 700 | 350 | 200 | 200 |
| Locomotive engineers | * | * | 50 | * | * | 50 | * | | * | * | 50 |
| Locomotive firemen | | | * | * | | | | | * | * | · · |
| Other craft and kindred workers | 1.000 | 900 | 1,500 | 1,200 | 1,100 | 1,500 | 1.150 | 1,150 | 2,050 | 1,200 | 1.000 |
| Bakers | 50 | 50 | ,,,,,, | 1,200 | ., | * | 100 | 100 | * | 250 | 250 |
| Cabinetmakers | * | | * | | * | | 100 | 100 | 450 | ; | 1 |
| Crane, derrick, and | | | ŀ | | | | , ,,,, | ''' | | İ | |
| hoist operators | 100 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 150 | 750 | 100 | 50 | 150 | 50 | 50 |
| Glaziers | * | 100 | 50 | * | * | 50 | 100 | * | 100 | | "* |
| Jewelers and watchmakers | | | | * | * | * | | 50 | 100 | | |
| Loom fixers | | | | | * | | | 30 | 100 | 50 | |
| Opticians, lens grinders, | | | } | 1 | | } | j | i | | 1 30 | 1 |
| and polishers | * | | | | * | * | | | 50 | | |
| Log and lumber inspectors | * | | 50 | | * | * | | | 30 | | |
| Other inspectors | 150 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 50 | 150 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Upholsterers | 130 | 100 | 200 | | 30 | 130 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 30 | 50 |
| Craft and kindred workers | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 100 | 550 | į | ļ |
| not elsewhere classified | 550 | 500 | 700 | 650 | 800 | 500 | 550 | 550 | 850 | 600 | 350 |
| not elsevilere classified | 550 | 500 | /~~ | 030 | 000 | 300 | 330 |] 330 | 050 | 000 | 350 |
| Operatives: | 10,350 | 9,650 | 13,950 | 9,700 | 9,100 | 14,150 | 13,700 | 13,050 | 18,000 | 19,450 | 15,050 |
| Drivers and delivery workers | 2,150 | 2,000 | 2,800 | 2,750 | 2,300 | 4,600 | 2,400 | 2,350 | 2,700 | 3,400 | 4,350 |
| Bus, truck, and tractor | | · | · . | | · | l ' | - | • | · | • | |
| drivers | 1,800 | 1,650 | 2,600 | 2,500 | 2,000 | 4,350 | 1,750 | 1,650 | 1,900 | 2,250 | 2,800 |
| Delivery and route workers | 350 | 350 | 200 | 250 | 350 | 250 | 650 | 750 | 750 | 1,150 | 1,550 |
| Semiskilled metalworking | | | | | | | | | | i i | i i |
| occupations | 1,000 | 850 | 2,150 | 1,300 | 1,100 | 2,050 | 1,650 | 1,000 | 3,750 | 450 | 400 |
| Metalworking assemblers, | , | | | | , | · · | | | , | | |
| class A | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 250 | | |
| Metalworking assemblers, | | | l | l i | | | | | | ۱ | |
| class B | 250 | 250 | 350 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 500 | 300 | 1,500 | 100 | 100 |

2

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors — Continued

| | | | | | | Component of | demand | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1 | | | Public | sector | | | | | Private sector | | |
| | | | State an | nd local | | | | | _ | | |
| Occupation | Health | , welfare, and sai | nitation | | Other functions | | Total | 1 | Personal consump | tion expenditures | |
| | Total | Except | New con- | Total | Except | New con- | private sector | Total | Durable | Nondurab | le goods |
| | | structures | struction | 1000 | structures | struction | |] | goods | Total | Food |
| Operatives — Continued | | | 1 | | • | | | | | | |
| Metalworking inspectors, | | [| | i | ! | ļ | 1 | | 1 | 1 | |
| class B | 100 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 100 | 500 | | * |
| Machine tool operators, class B | 100 | 100 | 200 | 150 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 150 | 600 | 50 | 50 |
| Electroplaters | * | | 200 | * | | 1 200 | 1 200 | ,,,, | 1 | *] | , |
| Electroplater helpers | * | | | | * | | | | * | | |
| Furnace tenders, smelters, | | | | ł | 1 | 1 | | ļ | 1 | | |
| and pourers, metal | | | 100 | 50 | 50 | 100 | | | 100 | | • |
| Metal heaters | * | * | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| cutters | 400 | 250 | 1,200 | 600 | 400 | 1,100 | 450 | 300 | 750 | 200 | 150 |
| Selected transportation and | | 1 | , | 1 | } |] | | | | | |
| public utility operatives | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Railroad brake and switch | | I | i | İ | ĺ | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| operators and couplers | 50 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Power station operators | * | • | * | | | | | * | * | | |
| Sailors and deck hands | * | | 50 | | | * | • | | | • | |
| Semiskilled textile occupations | 400 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1,050 | 1,300 | 550 | 2,850 | 100 |
| Knitters, loopers, and | | | i . | l . | | | 1 | | | | |
| toppers | | 1 : | : | 1 : | : | 1 : | 50 | 100 | | 150 | , |
| Spin ners | | 1 : | : | : | ! : | | 50 | 50 | 50 | 150 | |
| Weavers | _ | 1 | 1 |] . | 1 | 1 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 150 | |
| Sewers and stitchers | 300 | 350 | 50 | ' | 100 | 50 | 900 | 1,100 | 400 | 2,400 | 100 |
| workers | 6,700 | 6,300 | 8,700 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 7.300 | 8,450 | 8,300 | 10,900 | 12,600 | 10,100 |
| Asbestos and insulation | 6,700 | 0,300 | 8,700 | 3,500 | 5,500 | 7,300 | 0,450 | 0,300 | 10,900 | 12,600 | 10,100 |
| workers | * | * | 100 | 50 | | 50 | | | | | |
| Auto attendants | 50 | 50 | '* | 100 | 100 | 1 | 450 | 600 | 150 | 1,250 | 50 |
| Blasters | * | , ,, | | | | 50 | 100 | • | 100 | 1,200 | |
| Laundry and dry | | l | | 1 | 1 | | | ŀ | ļ | 1 | |
| cleaning operatives | 900 | 950 | | | * | | 50 | 100 | | | |
| Mine operatives and laborers | | | ļ | | | • | | 1 | | 1 | |
| not elsewhere classified | 150 | 150 | 350 | 300 | 250 | 550 | 200 | 150 | 150 | 200 | 10 |
| Meat-cutters, except meat- | l. | 1 | 1 | l | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| packing | 50 | 50 | * | | | | 250 | 350 | | 750 | 1,300 |
| Operatives not elsewhere | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | l | |
| classified | 5,550 | 5,150 | 8,200 | 5,000 | 5,050 | 6,600 | 7,450 | 7,100 | 10,600 | 10,400 | 8,600 |

58

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors — Continued

| | | | | | | Component of | demand | | _ | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|--|
| | | | Public | sector | | | | | Private sector | | | |
| _ | | | State ar | nd local | | | | | | | | |
| Occupation | Health | , welfare, and sa | nitation | | Other functions | | Total | Personal consumption expenditures | | | | |
| | Total | Except | New con- | Total | Except | New con- | private sector | Total | Durable | Nondural | ole goods | |
| | T Otal | structures | struction | I TOTAL | structures | struction | | 10.0. | goods | Total | Food | |
| Service workers | 25,700 | 27,100 | 1,000 | 15,750 | 29,600 | 1,000 | 8,300 | 10,450 | 1,600 | 6,350 | 10,200 | |
| Private household workers | · – | . – | | - 1 | _ | _ | 1,950 | 2,650 | - | _ | 1 - | |
| Protective service workers | 400 | 400 | 200 | 12,500 | 24,200 | 200 | 250 | 200 | 250 | 200 | 200 | |
| Fire fighters | * | * | - | 3,200 | 6,300 | • | • | * | | - | ! - | |
| Police and detectives | • | * | | 7,100 | 13,900 | * | * | | • | * | | |
| Guards | 350 | 350 | 200 | 2,150 | 4,050 | 200 | 250 | 200 | 250 | 200 | 200 | |
| Food service workers | 2,000 | 2,100 | 100 | 550 | 850 | 150 | 1,700 | 2,150 | 200 | 3,950 | 7,000 | |
| Bartenders | * | * | | * | 50 | * | 150 | 150 | * | 350 | 650 | |
| Cooks, except private | | | | ĺ | ĺ | ì | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| household | 1,150 | 1,200 | | 200 | 350 | | 500 | 650 | * | 1,050 | 2,000 | |
| Counter and fountain | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | |
| workers | 350 | 400 | * | | 50 | * | 200 | 300 | * | 500 | 600 | |
| Waiters and waitresses | 450 | 500 | 50 | 250 | 400 | 50 | 850 | 1,050 | 100 | 2,050 | 3,750 | |
| Other service workers | 23,300 | 24,600 | 650 | 2,750 | 4,500 | 650 | 4,400 | 5,450 | 1,150 | 2,200 | 3,000 | |
| Flight attendants | * | * | • | • | * | ٠ . | 50 | 50 | * | * | * | |
| Hospital and other | | i | | l | i | ļ | | | | | | |
| institutional attendants | 10,500 | 11,100 | • | 150 | 250 | ' | 600 | 800 | · • | 50 | 100 | |
| Building interior cleaners | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | l | | l | |
| not elsewhere classified | 600 | 650 | 100 | 250 | 400 | 100 | 200 | 250 | 150 | 200 | 200 | |
| Janitors and sextons | 1,950 | 2,000 | 200 | 800 | 1,400 | 200 | 550 | 600 | 300 | 350 | 350 | |
| Practical nurses | 3,400 | 3,600 | · * | 50 | 100 | * | 250 | 350 | • | | | |
| Other service workers | | | | | | 1 | | | 250 | 4.500 | 0.000 | |
| not elsewhere classified | 6,800 | 7,200 | 300 | 1,450 | 2,300 | 350 | 2,750 | 3,400 | 650 | 1,600 | 2,300 | |
| Laborers, except farm and mine | 3,750 | 3,400 | 5,350 | 6,600 | 5,000 | 7,100 | 3,550 | 3,000 | 3,250 | 3,500 | 4,150 | |
| Farmers and farm workers | 1,150 | 1,250 | 300 | 850 | 1,350 | 300 | 3,400 | 3,700 | 400 | 7,500 | 13,300 | |

U

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors — Continued

| | | | | Component of demand | | | | Type of construction |
|------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | | · | Private sector | | | | Residential |
| Occupation | | onsumption aditures | Exp | orts | Gross p | rivate domestic fixed in | vestment | buildings |
| | Ser | vices | Total | Merchandise | | Producers' | New | Single- |
| | Total | Medical | merchandise and services | only | Total | durable equipment | construction | family |
| Total | 63,800 | 81,650 | 49,850 | 57,500 | 67,650 | 62,200 | 69,300 | 77,200 |
| Professional and technical workers | 10,150 | 22,300 | 4,500 | 5,200 | 5,550 | 5,900 | 4.950 | 4,300 |
| Engineers | 500 | 350 | 1,250 | 1,600 | 1,650 | 2,000 | 1,250 | 1,100 |
| Aeronautical | * | | 100 | 150 | '* | 50 | • | * |
| Chemical | * | | 100 | 100 | | 50 | | * |
| Civil | 150 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 50 | 500 | 550 |
| Electrical | 100 | 100 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 600 | 150 | 100 |
| Industrial | * | | 150 | 200 | 200 | 250 | 100 | 50 |
| Mechanical | 50 | 50 | 300 | 400 | 350 | 500 | 150 | 100 |
| Metallurgical | * | 1 30 | * | 1 400 | 330 | 300 | 150 | 100 |
| Mining | | | * | | . ! | | • | |
| Sales | | | 100 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 50 |
| | 50 | 50 | 150 | 150 | 200 | | | 100 |
| Other | | | 150 | 150 | 200 | 200 | 150 | 100 |
| Medical and health workers | 3,000 | 18,650 | | | 1 | [| | 1 |
| Dentists | 100 | 550 | - | 1 | 1 |] | • | 1 |
| Dietitians and nutritionists | 4 400 | 250 | Ţ | 1 | _ | | _ | |
| Professional nurses | 1,400 | 7,650 | • | 1 . | 1 | : | * | * |
| Optometrists | * | 100 | _ | 1 | 1 1 | | | _ |
| Osteopaths | * | 100 | _ | * | - | • | _ | - |
| Pharmacists | * | 2,800 | • | • | | * | * | |
| Physicians and surgeons | 350 | 1,900 | * | | | * | • | |
| Psychologists | • | 50 | * | * | * | * | * | _ |
| technicians | 500 | 2,800 | * | | | .* | * | |
| Veterinarians | • | 150 | _ | | | * | _ | _ |
| Other | 450 | 2,300 | * | | - 1 | | • | • |
| Teachers | 1,700 | 100 | 50 | | 1 • 1 | * | | |
| Elementary | 700 | | * | 1 • | | | | * |
| Secondary | 550 | | * | * | 1 • 1 | | | * |
| College | 300 | | * | | | * | | |
| Other | 150 | 100 | * | | | | • | |
| Natural scientists | 200 | 550 | 300 | 400 | 200 | 250 | 150 | 150 |
| Chemists | 50 50 | 200 | 150 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 50 50 | 50 |
| Agricultural scientists | 30 * | 200 | 150 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 50 |
| | | 300 | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Biological scientists | | 200 | | 1 1 | [| Ţ | | 1 . |
| Geologists and geophysicists | | | I | 1 | - | * | | 1 . |
| Mathematicians | * | 1 1 | • | 50 | 50 | 100 | • | 1 * |

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors—Continued

| | | | | Component of demand | | | | Type of construction |
|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Private sector | | | | Residentia |
| Occupation | | onsumption ditures | Exp | ports | Gross | private domestic fixed in | vestment | buildings |
| | Ser | vices | Total merchandise | Merchandise | Total | Producers' durable | New | Single- |
| | Total | Medical | and services | only | 10.0. | equipment | construction | family |
| Natural scientists — Continued | | | | | | | | |
| Physicists | * | | | | * | * | • | |
| Other | | 100 | • | | | • | • | |
| Social scientists | • | | * | · • | | • | * | |
| Economists | * | | * | • | | • (| * | |
| Statisticians and actuaries | * | | * | * | | * | • | |
| Other | • | | • | i • | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Technicians, except medical | | i I | | | | | | 1 |
| and dental | 500 | 450 | 1,000 | 1,250 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 1,300 | 1,000 |
| Drafters | 150 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 650 | 700 | 700 |
| Surveyors | * | | * | 1 | 50 | | 100 | 100 |
| Air traffic controllers | _ | | | _ | " | 1 | - | |
| Radio operators | * | | • | | | * | | |
| Electrical and electronic | | 1 | | | | | | |
| technicians | 100 | 50 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 450 | 150 | 50 |
| Other engineering and | 100 | 1 30 1 | 200 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 130 | 130 | " |
| physical science technicians | 100 | 100 | 250 | 350 | 350 | 400 | 300 | 100 |
| Other | 100 | 200 | 150 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 50 |
| Other professional and | 100 | 200 | 130 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 50 | " |
| | 4,250 | 2,200 | 1.800 | 1,850 | 2,100 | 1.950 | 2,200 | 2,000 |
| technical workers | 4,250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 450 |
| Accountants and auditors | 400 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 500 | 450 | 330 | 450 |
| Airplane pilots and | 400 | | 100 | | | ro | | 1. |
| navigators | 100 | 1 1 | 100 | 50 | | 50 | | 100 |
| Architects | | 1 1 | | 1 1 | 50 | | 100 | 100 |
| Clergy | 500 | | 100 | 100 | 1 ' 1 | - 1 | - | ۔ ا |
| Designers, except drafters | | - 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 50 |
| Editors and reporters | 100 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 1 | 50 | | |
| Lawyers and judges | 300 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 350 | 150 | 500 | 400 |
| Librarians | 100 | 100 | * | * | | • | • | • |
| Personnel and labor | | i i | | | i i | | | l |
| relations workers | 100 | 150 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 50 | 50 |
| Photographers | 150 | 50 | * | . * | | *] | • | 1 . |
| Social and welfare | | | | ł | 1 | | | 1 |
| workers | 150 | 250 | • | * | | * | * | |
| Workers and teachers in the | | | | | | | | |
| arts and entertainment | 800 | | 250 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 50 |
| Professional and technical workers | | 1 | | | | | | |
| not elsewhere classified | 1.550 | 950 | 600 | 750 | 750 | 800 | 700 | 750 |

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors-Continued

| | | | | Component of demand | | | | Type of construction |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Private sector | | | | Residential |
| Occupation | | onsumption ditures | Exp | orts | Gross | orivate domestic fixed in | vestment | buildings |
| | Ser | vices | Total merchandise | Merchandise | Total | Producers' durable | New | Single- |
| | Total | Medical | and services | only | | equipment | construction | family |
| Managers and administrators | 5,400 | 4,650 | 4,650 | 4,750 | 6,650 | 6,400 | 6,300 | 7,300 |
| Railroad conductors | | * | 50 | 100 | 50 | * | 50 | 50 |
| Ship officers, pilots, | | | | ! | | | | 1 |
| and engineers | 1.4 | * | 250 | * | | * | * | |
| Credit and collection | | | | ł | | | | |
| managers | * | | \ • | . | | 50 | • | |
| Purchasing agents | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 200 | 250 | 150 | 150 |
| Postmasters and assistants | * | * | † • | | | | • | |
| Managers and administrators | | | l | l | | | | ! |
| not elsewhere classified | 5,250 | 4,450 | 4,150 | 4,350 | 6,300 | 6.000 | 6,050 | 7,000 |
| Clerical workers | 12,950 | 15,300 | 7.950 | 8.700 | 9.200 | 10.400 | 7,800 | 8,200 |
| Stenographers, typists, and | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | } |
| secretaries | 3,500 | 4,350 | 1,950 | 2,200 | 2,400 | 2,550 | 2,150 | 2,150 |
| Office machine operators | 450 | 400 | 400 | 450 | 400 | 550 | 300 | 300 |
| Other clerical workers | 9,000 | 10,550 | 5.650 | 6,050 | 6,350 | 7,300 | 5,350 | 5.700 |
| Accounting clerks | 400 | 400 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 450 |
| Bookkeepers | 700 | 750 | 400 | 450 | 850 | 750 | 900 | 1,100 |
| Bank tellers | 350 | 50 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 50 | 50 |
| Cashiers | 400 | 800 | 200 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 100 |
| Mail carriers | 300 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 100 |
| Postal clerks | 400 | 250 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 100 |
| | 400 | 250 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 100 |
| Shipping and receiving | 100 | 200 | 400 | 450 | 450 | 550 | 300 | 300 |
| clerks | | 550 | 250 | 250 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 350 |
| Telephone operators | 1,200 | 550 | 250 | 250 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 350 |
| Clerical workers not | 5.200 | 7,350 | 2.750 | 4,100 | 3,900 | 4,650 | 3,050 | 3,150 |
| elsewhere classified ` | 5,200 | 7,350 | 3,750 | 4,100 | 3,900 | 4,650 | 3,050 | 3,150 |
| Sales workers | 2,350 | 5,600 | 2.050 | 2,350 | 3,300 | 3,950 | 2,250 | 3,000 |
| Insurance agents and brokers | 900 | 1,100 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 150 |
| Real estate agents and | | 1 ., | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 |
| brokers | 450 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Other sales workers not | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| elsewhere classified | 1,000 | 4,350 | 1,750 | 2,100 | 3,050 | 3,750 | 2,000 | 2,750 |
| Out to and bindered words | C 750 | 2 900 | 7.550 | 0.150 | 18 200 | 12.400 | 22.450 | 26,650 |
| Craft and kindred workers | 6,750 | 3,800 | 7,550 | 9,150 | 18,200 | | 22,450 | |
| Construction craft workers | 1,050 | 700 | 900 | 1,000 | 9,000 | 1,100 | 15,400 | 20,350 |
| Carpenters | 250 | 150 | 150 | 200 | 3,900 | 250 | 6,850 | 10,450 |

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors—Continued

| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Component of demand | | | | Type of construct |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Occupation | | onsumption ditures | Exp | Private sector | Gross | private domestic fixed in | vestment | Resident building |
| | Ser | vices | Total | Merchandise | Total | Producers' durable | New | Single- |
| | Total | Medical | merchandise and services | only | i otai | equipment | construction | family |
| Construction craftworkers — Continued | | | | | | | | |
| Brickmasons, stone and | | | | į. | 1 1 | | | İ |
| tile setters | | - , | | | 850 | * | 1,550 | 1,95 |
| Cement and concrete | | i | | | 1 1 | | l | ĺ |
| finishers | * | | * | | 300 | | 550 | 80 |
| Electricians | 250 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 850 | 350 | 1,200 | 1,30 |
| Excavating, grade, and road | | | | ŀ | | | | } |
| machinery operators | 100 | | 100 | 150 | 500 | 50 | 850 | 75 |
| Painters and paperhangers | 250 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 1,100 | 100 | 1,850 | 2,50 |
| Plasterers | * | * | * | * | 100 | * | 150 | 10 |
| Plumbers and pipefitters | 150 | 100 | 150 | 150 | 1,000 | 200 | 1,650 | 2.05 |
| Roofers and slaters | * | 1 .05 | * | 1 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 15 |
| Structural metalworkers | | | | | 250 | * | 400 | 30 |
| Blue-collar worker supervisors | | 1 | | 1 | 250 | | 100 | 1 |
| | EE O | 600 | 1.550 | 1,950 | 2,050 | 2,150 | 1,850 | 1,70 |
| not elsewhere classified | 550 | 600 | 1,550 | 1,950 | 2,050 | 2,150 | 1,850 | 1,,, |
| Metalworking craftworkers | | | 4 700 | 0.050 | 0.000 | 2 700 | 1.450 | 90 |
| except mechanics | 250 | 200 | 1,700 | 2,350 | 2,600 | 3,700 | 1,450 | 40 |
| Machinists | 100 | 100 | 900 | 1,250 | 1,300 | 2,050 | 550 | 1 40 |
| Blacksmiths, forge and | | | | _ | 1 . 1 | _ | | |
| hammer operators | * | * | * | * | | • | 1 | İ |
| Boilermakers | * | | * | . * | * | • | 50 | |
| Heat treaters, annealers, | , | | | | 1 | | | i |
| and temperers | * | - | * | • | | 100 | • | |
| Millwrights | * | * | 100 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 10 |
| Metal molders | | * | 100 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 100 | |
| Metal and wood | | | | | 1 | | | } |
| patternmakers | | * | 50 | 50 | 100 | 100 | * | İ |
| Rollers and roll hands | * | | * | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 1 |
| Sheet metal workers | | | 150 | 150 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 15 |
| | | 1 | 130 | 190 | 300 | 230 | 330 | 1 |
| Toolmakers, diemakers, | | | 200 | 400 | 450 | 700 | 150 | 10 |
| and setters | 0.700 | 1 | 300 | 400 | | 3,550 | | 1,80 |
| Mechanics and repairers | 2,700 | 1,350 | 1,950 | 2,200 | 2,700 | 3,550 | 1,800 | 1,00 |
| Air conditioning, heating, | | 1 | | | | | 100 | 1 |
| and refrigeration | 100 | * | *** | | 50 | | 100 | 1 - |
| Airplane | 150 | 50 | 250 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 50 | 5 |
| Motor vehicle , | 750 | 150 | 200 | 300 | 800 | 1,250 | 300 | 30 |
| Office machine | 50 | * | 100 | 100 | 150 | 250 | | 1 |
| Radio and TV | 400 | | * | . * | * 1 | • | * | l . |

63

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors - Continued

| | | | | Component of demand | | | | Type of construction |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| <u> </u> | | | | Private sector | , <u>-</u> | | | Residential |
| Occupation | | onsumption aditures | Ext | ports | Gross | private domestic fixed in | vestment | buildings |
| | Ser | vices | Total | Merchandise | - | Producers' | New | Single- |
| | Total | Medical | merchandise and services | only | Total | durable equipment | construction | family |
| Mechanics and repairers - Continued | | | | | | | | |
| Railroad and car shop | • | | 100 | 100 | | * | | 50 |
| Other | 1,200 | 1,050 | 1.250 | 1,500 | 1,550 | 1,800 | 1,250 | 1,300 |
| Printing trades craftworkers | 150 | 200 | 200 | 250 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 100 |
| Compositors and typesetters | 100 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 50 |
| Electrotypers and stereotypers | * | * | * | * | | | ** | • |
| Engravers, except | | ł | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| photoengravers | | | * | * | | | | |
| Photoengravers and lithographers . | * | | 1 . | | | | | |
| Printing press operators | * | 50 | 50 | 50 | | | | |
| Transportation and public | | | 1 | [| | ļ | | |
| utility craft workers | 1,300 | 250 | 350 | 400 | 400 | 500 | 450 | 450 |
| Telephone and power | 1,300 | 250 | 350 | 400 | 400 | 500 | 450 | 450 |
| installers and repairers | 1,300 | 200 | 250 | 250 | 350 | 450 | 400 | 350 |
| | 1,300 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 50 50 | | 50 |
| Locomotive engineers | * | Ī | 100 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Locomotive firemen | 750 | 550 | 000 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 1 250 | 4 200 |
| Other craft and kindred workers | 750 | | 900 | 1,000 | 1,300 | 1,200 | 1,350 | 1,300 |
| Bakers | | 50 | | 1 | | | lI | 1 |
| Cabinetmakers | • | 1 | · • | 1 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 250 |
| Crane, derrick, and | | | | | | | | |
| hoist operators | | | 200 | 250 | 300 | 250 | 300 | 200 |
| Glaziers | • | 1 * | * | * | 50 | • | 100 | 100 |
| Jewelers and watchmakers | * | * | * | * | | • | | * |
| Loom fixers | * | * | * | * | * | * | | * |
| Opticians, lens grinders | | | | 1 | | | | |
| and polishers | * | * | . * | * | * | * | • | * |
| Log and lumber inspectors | * | * | * | * | 50 | • | 100 | 150 |
| Other inspectors | 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 150 | 100 |
| Upholsterers | 100 | | | * | 50 | 100 | • | * |
| Craft and kindred workers | | | | ļ | | | | |
| not elsewhere classified | 450 | 300 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 550 | 500 | 400 |
| ratives | 4.800 | 5,500 | 13,250 | 16,600 | 16,700 | 18,800 | 14,600 | 13,050 |
| Drivers and delivery workers | 1,250 | 1,200 | 1,900 | 2,400 | 2,550 | 1,800 | 3,150 | 3,800 |
| Bus, truck, and tractor | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,500 | 2,700 | 2,550 | 1,000 | 3,130 | 3,300 |
| drivers | 950 | 600 | 600 | 2,000 | 2,250 | 1,500 | 2,950 | 3,500 |
| Delivery and route workers | 350 | 600 | 300 | 350 | 300 | 350 | | 3,500 |
| Delivery and route workers | 330 | 1 000 | 300 | 350 | 300 | 350 | 200 | 300 |

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors—Continued

| | | | | Component of demand Private sector | | | , | Type of construction |
|---|-------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Occupation | | onsumption nditures | Exp | orts | Gross | private domestic fixed in | vestment | buildings |
| | Ser | vices | Total | Merchandise | Τ | Producers' | New | Single- |
| | Total | Medical | merchandise and services | only | Total | durable equipment | construction | family |
| Semiskilled metalworking | | | | | | | | |
| occupations | 500 | 300 | 2,500 | 3,650 | 4,200 | 6,200 | 2,050 | 1,200 |
| class A | * | 50 | 250 | 350 | 350 | 550 | 100 | 50 |
| class B | 100 | 100 | 900 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 2,150 | 400 | 250 |
| class B | • | • | 350 | 450 | 450 | 700 | 200 | 150 |
| class B | • | | 500 | 700 | 750 | 1,200 | 250 | 150 |
| Electroplaters Electroplater helpers | * | : | : | : | : | * 50 | : | : |
| Furnace tenders, smelters, | | | 100 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 50 |
| and pourers, metal | • | * | 1 100 | * | * | * | 100 | 30 |
| cutters | 300 | 100 | 550 | 750 | 1,150 | 1,350 | 950 | 450 |
| Selected transportation and public utility operatives | 100 | • | 400 | 250 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 200 |
| Railroad brake and switch operators and couplers | | | 150 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 150 |
| Power station operators | * | • | • | : | • | • | : | |
| Sailors and deck hands | 50 | 50 | 200 450 | 400 | 200 | 250 | 150 | 150 |
| Knitters, loopers, and toppers | | | | | | | | |
| Spinners | | | | 50 | | | • | |
| Weavers | * | | 50 | 50 | | * | • | |
| Sewers and stitchers | * | • | 350 | 250 | 150 | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| workers | 2,900 | 3,850 | 7,850 | 9,900 | 9,550 | 10,400 | 9,100 | 7,750 |
| workers | * | • | • | | | • | 50 | 1 * |
| Auto attendants | 100 | 50 - | 50 * | : | 50 | 50 * | : | : |
| Laundry and dry cleaning operatives | 200 | 750 | | | | | | , |

65

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors-Continued

| | | | | Component of demand | | | | Type of construction |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Occupation | | consumption nditures | Exp | ports | Gross | orivate domestic fixed in | vestment | Residential buildings |
| Ţ | Se | rvices | Total | Merchandise | | Producers' | New | Single- |
| | Total | Medical | merchandise and services | only | Total | durable equipment | construction | family |
| Other operatives and kindred | | | | | | | | |
| workers - Continued | | | ļ | | 1 | | | |
| Mine operatives and laborers | | | <u> </u> | | 1 | | | 1 |
| not elsewhere classified | 100 | 50 | 400 | 500 | 250 | 150 | 350 | 300 |
| Meatcutters, except meat- | | | } | | | | | 1 |
| packing | * | * | } * | | • | • | * | • |
| Operatives not elsewhere | | 1 | } | | 1 | _ | 1 | |
| classified | 2,500 | 2,950 | 7,350 | 9,300 | 9,300 | 10,100 | 8,650 | 7,400 |
| Service workers | 18,050 | 22,650 | 2,300 | 1,500 | 1,300 | 1,400 | 1,100 | 1,150 |
| Private household workers | 6,050 | 22,030 | 2,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1, | 1,,,,, | 1,,,,,, |
| Protective service workers | 250 | 250 | 250 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 250 | 300 |
| Fire fighters | * | 1 200 | | 1 | * | | 1 | _ |
| Police and detectives | | * | | | | | • | |
| Guards | 200 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 250 | 300 | 250 | 300 |
| Food service workers | 1,100 | 2,700 | 450 | 200 | 150 | 200 | 150 | 150 |
| Bartenders | 50 | * | } | | * | * | * | * |
| Cooks, except | | l | t | 1 | | | | |
| private household | 450 | 1,000 | 150 | 100 | | 50 | * | 50 |
| Counter and fountain | | 1,722 | (| | | | | |
| workers | 150 | 1,000 | | | * | * | | |
| Waiters and waitresses | 450 | 700 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 50 |
| Other service workers | 10,400 | 19,700 | 1,600 | 1,000 | 850 | 900 | 650 | 700 |
| Flight attendants | 100 | * | 100 | 1 | | | * | * |
| Hospital and other | | 1 | | | | | | |
| institutional attendants | 1,850 | 9,850 | * | | | | * | * |
| Building interior cleaners | | · · | | | 1 | | | |
| not elsewhere classified | 350 | 500 | [150 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Janitors and sextons | 1,000 | 700 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 300 | 150 | 200 |
| Practical nurses | 750 | 3,300 | | • | • | * | | * |
| Other service workers | | | | | 1 | | ļ | |
| not elsewhere classified | 6,350 | 5,300 | 1,050 | 550 | 400 | 450 | 350 | 350 |
| Laborers except farm and mine | 2,350 | 1,300 | 2,850 | 2,900 | 6,300 | 2,700 | 9,250 | 12,450 |
| Farmers and farm workers | 1,000 | 550 | 4,750 | 6,350 | 450 | 250 | 600 | 1,100 |

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors-Continued

| | | | | | Type of e | construction | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------|--------|------------------|----------------|
| Occupation | Residential buildings | | Nonresiden | tial buildings | | | Public u | tilities structur | es | | Highway |
| | Multi- family | Industrial | Office and commercial | Educational | Hospital and institutional | Telephone and telegraph | Electric | Water | Sewer | Local transit | and streets |
| Total | 75,850 | 62,500 | 61,400 | 62,400 | 60,700 | 53,750 | 60,200 | 59,900 | 54,000 | 44,750 | 57,750 |
| rofessional and technical workers | 5,100 | 5,500 | 5,700 | 5,700 | 6,600 | 5,500 | 6,050 | 5,800 | 5,450 | 5,350 | 5,550 |
| Engineers | 1,350 | 1,300 | 1,350 | 1,400 | 1,450 | 1,100 | 1,300 | 1,200 | 1,050 | 1,100 | 1,200 |
| Aeronautical | | . * | | | * | * | | * | * | | |
| Chemical | * | 50 | | | * | * | 50 | | * | * | * |
| Civil | 600 | 450 | 450 | 400 | 450 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 350 |
| Electrical | | 150 | 150 | 250 | 200 | 150 | 250 | 150 | 100 | 200 | 150 |
| Industrial | 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Mechanical | | 200 | 250 | 200 | 250 | 200 | 250 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 250 |
| Metallurgical | | * | | * | | 50 | | 50 | | | • |
| Mining | | | * | | * | • | | | * | | |
| Sales | 50 | 100 | 100 | | 100 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 |
| Other | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 250 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 200 |
| Medical and health workers | 200 | * | | * | | * | * | * | * | * | |
| Dentists | * | | | * | * | * | | _ | | | * |
| Dietitians | | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | 1 _ | _ |
| Professional nurses | | | | * | * | * | | _ | | * | * |
| Optometrists | | | _ | _ | _ | * | | | _ | _ | _ |
| Osteopaths | | _ | _ | | _ | * | _ | _ | _ | i _ | - 1 |
| Pharmacists | | | * | * | | * | | _ | * | | |
| Physicians and surgeons | | * | | * | | | | _ | | | * |
| Psychologists | • | * | | * | * | • | * | _ | • | * | * |
| Medical and dental | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| technicians | | | · - | _ | | | | _ | _ | ļ | |
| Veterinarians | | - | | - | | | - | _ | | 1 - | |
| Other | | | | _ | | | | 1 - | | 1 | |
| Teachers | · 1 | | | | | | | · · | | | |
| Elementary |] | | | | | | - | - | 1 1 | 1 | |
| Secondary | | * | | | | | Ţ | _ | | 1 . | 1 |
| College | 1 | * | | | | | | _ | I . | 1 | |
| Other | | | | - | | | _ | | | _ | |
| Natural scientists | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Chemists | 50 | 100 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Agricultural scientists | | * | • | * | * | | * | | | 1 : | • |
| Biological scientists | * | * | * | * | * | ' | * | • | • | • | * |
| physicists | * [| | | * | * | * | • | | * | * | * |
| Mathematicians | * | | | | • | | * | * | ٠ | | * |
| Physicists | * | | * | | * | * | * | | * | | |
| Other | | * | | | | i * | | | | | |

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors—Continued

| Occupation | Residential buildings | | Nonresiden | | _ | | • | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-------|------------------|----------------|--|
| Cooperior. | Multi- | | | itiai buildings | | | | Public utilities structures | | | | |
| cial scientists | family | Industrial | Office and commercial | Educational | Hospital and institutional | Telephone and telegraph | Electric | Water | Sewer | Local transit | and streets | |
| ocial scientists | * | * | | | | | | | * | | | |
| | | | | * | * | | * | _ | | | 1 | |
| Statisticians and actuaries | | | | | | | | | | i . | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | - | | | i | |
| Otherechnicians, except medical | · | _ | _ | _ | - | 1 | - | - | | - | , | |
| and dental | 1,200 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,650 | 1,750 | 1,900 | 2,150 | 2,050 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1.40 | |
| Drafters | | 750 | 750 | 750 | 800 | 550 | 700 | 650 | 600 | 600 | 55 | |
| Surveyors | | 100 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 55 | |
| Air traffic controllers | | - | 1 | * | - | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 55 | |
| Radio operators | | | | | | | - | | - | | | |
| Electrical and electronic | 1 | | | | |] | | | | ! | | |
| | 400 | 1.50 | 450 | 000 | 000 | 050 | 400 | 050 | 200 | 400 | 4.0 | |
| technicians | 100 | 150 | 150 | 200 | 200 | 350 | 400 | 350 | 300 | 400 | 10 | |
| Other engineering and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| physical science technicians | | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 700 | 700 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 15 | |
| Other | . 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 10 | |
| ther professional and | | Ì | | | | [| | | | • | | |
| technical workers | | 2,350 | 2,500 | 2,400 | 3,150 | 2,250 | 2,350 | 2,300 | 2,250 | 2,050 | 2,75 | |
| Accountants and auditors | 600 | 700 | 750 | 700 | 950 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 650 | 600 | 85 | |
| Airplane pilots and | ļ | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | ŀ | |
| navigators | . • | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | | | | * | | Į. | |
| Architects | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 10 | |
| Clergy | | | | | * | * | | * | | * | , | |
| Designers, except | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | ŀ | |
| drafters | 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 150 | 200 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 5 | |
| Editors and reporters | | 1 ,00 | * | 1 | 100 | 1 | 200 | | 100 | * | " | |
| Lawyers and judges | | 600 | 700 | 600 | 950 | 550 | 550 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 1,00 | |
| Librarians | | 1 000 | 1 700 | 000 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 000 | 000 | 000 | 1,00 | |
| Personnel and labor | | 1 | | | | _ | | 1 | | | ! | |
| | | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 400 | | | l - | |
| relations workers | | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 50 |) 5 | |
| Photographers | · * | | * | | • | * | | • | • | . * | l | |
| Social and welfare | | | | 1 | | İ | | | | 1 | ļ | |
| workers | . * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | ł | |
| Workers and teachers in | 1 | ì | | 1 | | 1 | | | į | 1 | 1 | |
| the arts and entertainment | . 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | | 100 | _ ' | 100 | 50 | 5 | |
| Professional and technical | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | l ' | |
| workers not elsewhere | | | | 1 | | Į. | | · ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| classified | 700 | 550 | 550 | 650 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 500 | 450 | 55 | |

68

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors — Continued

| | - | Type of construction | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Occupation | Residential buildings | | Nonresider | itial buildings | | | Public u | tilities structur | es | | Highways | | |
| | Multi- family | Industrial | Office and commercial | Educational | Hospital and institutional | Telephone and telegraph | Electric | Water | Sewer | Local transit | and streets | | |
| Managers and administrators | 6,900 50 | 6,500 50 | 6,100 50 | 6,150 50 | 6,050 * | 5,100 50 | 5,700 50 | 5,500 | 5,200 * | 4,150 | 4,300 50 | | |
| engineers | • | * | * | * | * | 100 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | * | | |
| Credit and collection managers | • | * | * | * | * | | • | | * | • | * | | |
| Purchasing agents Postmasters and assistants Managers and administrators | 150 | 150 * | 150 | 150 | 150 * | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | . 100 | 100 | | |
| not elsewhere classified | 6,600 | 6,250 | 5,850 | 5,900 | 5,800 | 4,800 | 5,350 | 5,200 | 4,950 | 3,950 | 4,050 | | |
| Clerical workers | 9,500 | 8,550 | 8,200 | 8,150 | 8,500 | 7,050 | 7,750 | 7,700 | 6,700 | 5,600 | 7,000 | | |
| secretaries | 3,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,350 | 2,650 | 2,100 | 2,250 | 2,200 | 2,000 | 1,800 | 2,150 | | |
| Office machine operators | 350 | 350 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 250 | 250 | 250 | | |
| Other clerical workers | 5,800 | 5,800 | 5,450 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 4,650 | 5,150 | 5,150 | 4,450 | 3,550 | 4,550 | | |
| Accounting clerks | 450 | 450 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 350 | 350 | 400 | 300 | 250 | 250 | | |
| Bookkeepers | 1,050 | 850 | 800 | 850 | 900 | 700 | 650 | 600 | 600 | 450 | 600 | | |
| Bank tellers | 50 | 50 | | 50 | * | • | • | • | * | · • | • | | |
| Cashiers | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | |
| Mail carriers | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 100 | | |
| Postal clerks Shipping and receiving | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | |
| clerks | 300 | 350 | 300 | 350 | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 250 | 200 | 200 | | |
| Telephone operators | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 300 | 350 | 300 | 250 | 250 | | |
| elsewhere classified | 3,250 | 3,350 | 3,200 | 3,200 | 3,150 | 2,700 | 3,150 | 3,200 | 2,700 | 2,150 | 2,900 | | |
| Salesworkers | 2,750 | 2,400 | 2,250 | 2,200 | 2,100 | 1,700 | 1,850 | 1,750 | 1,500 | 1,250 | 1,850 | | |
| Insurance agents and brokers | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 200 | | |
| brokers | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 1,050 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 100 | | |
| elsewhere classified | 2,500 | 2,150 | 2,050 | 2,000 | 1,900 | 1,450 | 650 | 1,550 | 1,250 | 1,050 | 1,600 | | |

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors—Continued

| Occupation | Type of construction | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| | Residential buildings | | Public utilities structures | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Multi- family | Industrial | Office and commercial | Educational | Hospital and institutional | Telephone and telegraph | Electric | Water | Sewer | Local transit | Highway and streets | | |
| aft and kindred workers | 26,450 | 18,050 | 18,000 | 17.800 | 17,650 | 15,050 | 16.200 | 17.500 | 15,050 | 13,450 | 16,600 | | |
| Construction craftworkers | 20,050 | 10,100 | 10,050 | 10,050 | 10,050 | 6,750 | 6.850 | 7.000 | 6,850 | 6,450 | 8,90 | | |
| Carpenters | 10,150 | 2,350 | 2,350 | 2,350 | 2,350 | 1,800 | 1.800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,700 | 1,75 | | |
| Brickmasons, stone and | , | • | | | _, | | 1,500 | .,000 | .,555 | 1,,,00 | ٠,,, | | |
| tile setters | 1,900 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 700 | 700 | 750 | 700 | 700 | | | |
| Cement and concrete finishers | 750 | 350 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 5 | | |
| Electricians | 1,350 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,200 | 1,100 | 1.050 | 25 | | |
| Excavating, grade, and road | ., | ., | ., | 1,,,,,,, | 1,140 | 1,,,,, | 1,150 | 1,200 | 1,100 | 1,030 | 2. | | |
| machinery operators | 750 | 1.000 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 1,000 | 900 | 5,89 | | |
| Painters and paperhangers | 2,500 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 250 | 250 | 300 | 300 | 250 | 10 | | |
| Plasterers | 150 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 50 | * | 300 | 250 | | | |
| Plumbers and pipefitters | 1,950 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,200 | 1.250 | 1,100 | 1.100 | 1.100 | 1,050 | 1,050 | 1 | | |
| Roofers and slaters | 150 | 750 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 1,100 | 1,,00 | 1,100 | 1,000 | 1,050 | '' | | |
| Structural metalworkers | 350 | 400 | 400 | 350 | 350 | 650 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 1! | | |
| Blue-collar worker supervisors | | | | | 000 | 000 | 700 | / | 700 | 700 | 1, | | |
| not elsewhere classified | 1.750 | 1.950 | 1,950 | 2,000 | 1,900 | 2,150 | 2,300 | 2,400 | 2,050 | 1,650 | 2,50 | | |
| Metalworking craftworkers. | ., | ., | | 2,555 | 1,000 | 1,,,,,, | 2,500 | 2,400 | 2,000 | 1,050 | 2,50 | | |
| except mechanics | 1.150 | 1.950 | 2,000 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 2,250 | 3.200 | 1,800 | 1,750 | 95 | | |
| Machinists | 500 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 550 | 650 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 35 | | |
| Blacksmiths, forge and | - + - | | | | 000 | | 030 | 700 | 400 | 300 | | | |
| hammer operators | * | | * | | • | | | 100 | * | | | | |
| Boilermakers | | 50 | 50 | | * | 200 | 250 | 250 | 200 | 200 | | | |
| Heat treaters, annealers and | | | 1 | | | 100 | 250 | 250 | 200 | 200 | | | |
| temperers | * | | | * | | | * | 100 | * | | | | |
| Millwrights | 100 | 100 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 200 | 150 | 100 | 10 | | |
| Metal molders | 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 550 | 50 | 100 | | | |
| Metal and wood | | | | | | | ,,,, | | | ,,,, | | | |
| patternmakers | * | * | • | • | * | | | 100 | | | | | |
| Rollers and roll hands | 50 | 50 | 100 | 50 | 100 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 50 | 50 | į | | |
| Sheet metal workers | 200 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 600 | 450 | 700 | 800 | 750 | 600 | 20 | | |
| Toolmakers, diemakers, and | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| setters | 150 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 250 | 100 | 150 | 10 | | |
| Mechanics and repairers | 1,750 | 1,950 | 2,000 | 1,900 | 1,850 | 2,000 | 2,250 | 2,300 | 2,000 | 1,650 | 2,20 | | |
| Air conditioning, heating, | | | | | | | | | • | | -, | | |
| and refrigeration | | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | | | |
| Airplane | 50 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | | | | |
| Motor vehicle | 300 | 350 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 200 | 40 | | |
| Office machine | | * | 100 | * | • | * | • | | - | • | 10 | | |
| Radio and TV | * | | | * | • | | • | | | | | | |
| Railroad and car shop | 50 | * | | • | * | * | | | • | • | | | |
| Other | 1,250 | 1.300 | 1,350 | 1,300 | 1,250 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,500 | 1,250 | 950 | 1,55 | | |

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors—Continued

| Occupation | Residential buildings | | Nonresiden | tial buildings | | | Highways | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|--------|------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Occupation | Multi- family | Industrial | Office and commercial | Educational | Hospital and institutional | Telephone and telegraph | Electric | Water | Sewer | Local transit | and streets | | | |
| Printing trades craftworkers | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 100 | | | |
| Compositors and typesetters | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | | | 50 | | | |
| Electrotypers and stereotypers | * | | * | | * | | | 1 7 | | | | | | |
| Engravers, except | | | | | | ł | | 1 | | ļ | | | | |
| | | * | i . | | | * | | * | * | | | | | |
| photoengravers | | | | | | | | * | | | | | | |
| Photoengravers and lithographers | | | ١. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Printing press operators | | | 1 | | | | | i | | | Ì | | | |
| Transportation and public | 450 | 450 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 700 | 350 | | | |
| utility craftworkers | 450 | 450 | 400 | 1 400 | 400 | /50 | /50 | /50 | /50 | /00 | 350 | | | |
| Telephone and power | 250 | 250 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 650 | 650 | 700 | 700 | 650 | 250 | | | |
| installers and repairers | 350 | 350 | | | | | | 50 | 50 | 030 | 50 | | | |
| Locomotive engineers | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | |) 50 | | | |
| Locomotive firemen | | | | | | 4.450 | 4.050 | 1,700 | 1,500 | 1,250 | 1,600 | | | |
| Other craft and kindred workers | 1,200 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,450 | 1,650 | 1,700 | 1,500 | 1,250 | 1,000 | | | |
| Bakers | | | 1 - | | | | | | | ١. | | | | |
| Cabinetmakers | 200 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | · · | | 1 | 1 - | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Crane, derrick, and | | | 1 | | | 000 | 050 | 200 | 400 | 250 | 000 | | | |
| hoist operators | 250 | 500 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 350 | 350 | 600 | 400 | 250 | 900 | | | |
| Glaziers | 50 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 150 | | 1 | | | 1 : | | | | |
| Jewelers and watchmakers | * | • | | • | • | 1 | | 1 : | | | 1 : | | | |
| Loom fixers | • | • | • | • | * | * | • | • | • | 1 * | • | | | |
| Opticians, lens grinders, and | | | | | | | | Į. | | | | | | |
| polishers | • | • | * | * | * | * | | | * | Į. | | | | |
| Log and lumber inspectors | 100 | * | • | • | • | * | 100 | • | 50 | | * | | | |
| Other inspectors | 100 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 150 | 150 | | | |
| Upholsterers | | * | | • | * | • | • | • | * | | * | | | |
| Craft and kindred workers | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | ! | | İ | | | |
| not elsewhere classified | 400 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 850 | 900 | 850 | 800 | 800 | 450 | | | |
| | 44.000 | 10.550 | 12.250 | 14 500 | 12,050 | 14,050 | 16,450 | 15.800 | 14,200 | 11.000 | 13,950 | | | |
| Operatives | 11,800 | 13,550 | 13,350 | 14,500 | | 2.150 | 2,650 | 2,450 | 2,750 | 1,550 | 5,700 | | | |
| Drivers and delivery workers | 3,550 | 3,450 | 2,950 | 3,000 | 2,750 | 2,150 | 2,000 | 2,450 | 2,750 | 1,550 | 3,700 | | | |
| Bus, truck, and tractor | | | l | | | | | 0.050 | 0.550 | 4.50 | 5 500 | | | |
| drivers | 3,250 | 3,150 | 2,750 | 2,750 | 2,550 | 1,950 | 2,450 | 2,250 | 2,550 | 1,450 | 5,500 | | | |
| Delivery and route workers | 300 | 250 | 200 | 250 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 150 | 200 | | | |
| Semiskilled metalworking | | | 1 | ĺ | | | | | | | | | | |
| occupations | 1,700 | 3,000 | 3,150 | 3,200 | 2,950 | 1,850 | 2,700 | 3,050 | 1,800 | 1,850 | 1,450 | | | |
| Metalworking assemblers, | | Ì | i | | | | | 1 | | i | | | | |
| class A | 100 | 150 | 150 | 200 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 50 | 100 | 50 | | | |
| Metalworking assemblers, | | | İ | | | ł | 1 | ļ | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| class B | 350 | 450 | 550 | 650 | 550 | 350 | 700 | 450 | 250 | 400 | 250 | | | |
| Metalworking inspectors, | | | i | 1 | | ļ | | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| class B | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 250 | 250 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 150 | 100 | | | |
| | | | L | L | | | L | <u> </u> | L | L | L | | | |

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors-Continued

| Occupation | Type of construction | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|------------------|------------|--|
| | Residential buildings | | Nonresider | tial buildings | | Public utilities structures | | | | | | |
| | Multi- family | Industrial | Office and commercial | Educational | Hospital and institutional | Telephone and telegraph | Electric | Water | Sewer | Local transit | 100 750 | |
| Operatives - Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Machine tool operators, | | | 1 | | | | | l | | | 1 | |
| class B | 200 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 200 | 250 | 150 | |
| Electroplaters | : | * | : | : | | * | | 1 : | * | * | | |
| Electroplater helpers | | * | * | * | • | * | | , | * | | * | |
| Furnace tenders, smelters, and | 100 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 200 | 150 | 250 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| pourers, metal | 100 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 300 | 150 | 350 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| Welders and flame | | | | | | | İ | 30 | | 1 | | |
| cutters | 700 | 1.700 | 1.750 | 1,550 | 1.500 | 600 | 1,100 | 1.450 | 1.050 | 800 | 750 | |
| Selected transportation and public | , , , | 1,, 00 | 1,,,,,,, | 1,,555 | .,000 | | 1,.00 | 1,,,,,,,, | .,555 |) | 1 | |
| utility operatives | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 200 | 150 | 100 | |
| Railroad brake and switch | | | İ | | | l | ļ | | | ļ | | |
| operators and couplers | 150 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 150 | |
| Power station operators | . * | * | * | * | * | * | | * | * | * | * | |
| Sailors and deck hands | * | * | 1 | * | | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | | |
| Semiskilled textile occupations | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 50 | * | 50 | |
| Knitters, loopers, and | | | | | * | | ١. | | | | ١. | |
| toppers | | * | * | * | * | * | | | * | | | |
| Weavers | * | * | • | | * | | * | | * | | * | |
| Sewers and stitchers | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 100 | * | * | | 50 | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | ļ | 1 | |
| ther operatives and kindred workers | 6,350 | 7,150 | 7,000 | 8,100 | 6,100 | 9,700 | 10,750 | 10,000 | 9,350 | 6,800 | 6,550 | |
| Asbestos and insulation | . ! | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | | | | | | | |
| workers |]] | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | | |
| Blasters | | | * | * | * | | | * | * | | 100 | |
| Laundry and dry-cleaning | | | | | | | | | | ĺ | 1 | |
| operatives | | | 1 | * | | | 1 | * | * | * | | |
| Mine operatives and laborers | | | | | | 1 | | | i | | | |
| not elsewhere classified | 300 | 350 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 450 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 200 | 75 | |
| Meatcutters, except meat- | | | | | | | | | | | l | |
| packing | * | * | * | * | * | * | ! * | * | * | * | | |
| Operatives not elsewhere | 5000 | 0.050 | 0.450 | 7.500 | F FF0 | 0.450 | 1 | 0.550 | | 7.050 | | |
| classified | 5,900 | 6,250 | 6,450 | 7,500 | 5,550 | 9,150 | 10,300 | 9,550 | 8,850 | 7,050 | 5,70 | |
| rvice workers | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 750 | 1,000 | |
| Private household workers | | . – | _ | - | . – | - | - ' | * | '- | _ | - | |
| Protective service workers | | 200 | 200 | 250 | 200 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 150 | 200 | |
| Fire fighters | | _ | - | | * | * | | * | * | - | - | |
| Police and detectives | | * | * | * | * | * | | * | * | * | | |
| Guards | 250 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 250 | 250 | 200 | 150 | 200 | |

Table D-3. Occupational manpower factors—Continued

| | | | | | Type of c | onstruction | | | | Local transit Highways and streets | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Occupation | Residential buildings | | Nonresiden | tial buildings | Public utilities structures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Multi- family | Industrial | Office and commercial | Educational | Hospital and institutional | Telephone and telegraph | Electric | Water | Sewer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service workers - Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food service workers | 150 | 150 | 250 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 50 | 150 | 100 | 150 | | | | | | | | | |
| Bartenders | * | • | • | | | • | 1 | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | |
| Cooks, except private | | | ļ | | | | | | | | l | | | | | | | | | |
| household | * | • | * | * | * | • | * | • | | • | • | | | | | | | | | |
| Counter and fountain | | | | | •, | | | | ļ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| workers | * | • | | • | | 1 * | * | • | * | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waiters and waitresses | 100 | 100 | 150 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 50 | • | 50 | 50 | 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| Other service workers | 750 | 750 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 700 | 650 | 650 | 500 | 650 | | | | | | | | | |
| Flight attendants | * | • | • | • | * | * | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| institutional attendants | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building interior cleaners | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | ł | | | | | | | | | | |
| not elsewhere classified | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| Janitors and sextons | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 150 | 150 | 150 | | | | | | | | | |
| Practical nurses | * | * | | * | • | 1 | | * | | '** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other service workers | | | l | | | | | Ì | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| not elsewhere classified | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 350 | 300 | 300 | 250 | 300 | | | | | | | | | |
| Laborers except farm and mine | 11,200 | 6,550 | 6,350 | 6,450 | 6,300 | 4,050 | 4,800 | 4,700 | 4,650 | 3,050 | 7,250 | | | | | | | | | |
| Farmers and farm workers | 950 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 250 | 300 | 150 | 250 | 150 | 250 | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: Asterisk (*) = less than 50,

Appendix E. 1970 Interindustry Employment and Industry-Occupational Models

This appendix describes the 1970 interindustry employment model and the national industry-occupational matrix which were used in the basic stages of the development of the manpower factors presented in this bulletin.

Interindustry employment model

The 1970 employment table was constructed from a 1970 interindustry model of 134 industry sectors. Each sector represents a group of industries classified by 4-digit Standard Industrial Classification codes. An interindustry model, in its most basic form, distributes the transaction value of the sales that each industry sector makes to itself, to each of the other industry sectors, and to final purchasers. Intermediate goods are sold to other industries where further fabrication occurs before a finished good is produced. Finished products are sold to the final demand, or product, sectors of the national income accounts-personal consumption expenditures, gross private domestic investment, net exports of goods and services, Federal government purchases, and State and local government purchases. Intermediate sales provide the basic structure of an interindustry model while final sales, or final demand, represent the usual input to a model of this type.

Each of the 134 rows in the interindustry model shows the sales made by an industry to itself, to other industries, and to the final demand sectors. Each of the 129 columns shows an industry's purchases from each industry, including itself, which were required to produce its own output. The sum of all purchases in a column plus that industry's value added is equal to the total value of production for that industry. When the purchases in a column are divided individually by the total production of that industry, they form ratios that define the amount of input required from each industry in order to produce a unit of output (usually stated in dollar terms) of the purchasing industry. For example, these ratios, or coefficients, would show how much the automobile industry would have to buy from such

¹The value added of a sector includes compensation of employees, depreciation, profits, and other payments to the factors of production.

industries as rubber, textiles, steel, aluminum, advertising, business services, plastics, transportation, and trade in order to produce a value unit of output.

These purchases represent the requirements from the immediate or first tier of supplying industries. Each of these supplying industries would also require inputs in order to manufacture its product. The steel industry would need coal and iron ore to make steel. The coal and iron ore industries, in turn, would need fuel and other products and services to produce their outputs. Each final purchase would require a chain of purchases back through the more basic supplying industries. An interindustry model provides a way of solving simultaneously all of the interrelated requirements created in the economy by purchases of the various final demand sectors or programs.

The elements of this model can be transformed from production requirements to employment requirements by applying employment-output ratios to each industry's total output. The interindustry employment table which results from this process shows the total employment attributable to deliveries to final demand. (Total employment consists of direct employment in the industry producing the final product or service, and indirect employment in all the supporting industries). Total employment can be easily converted to employment per billion dollars of delivery to final demand by each industry in the economy.

It should be noted that the resulting table reflects 1970 industry technology and productivity levels and is expressed in 1963 prices. Also, the transactions in 1963 dollars are in terms of producers' values and not purchasers' values. Producers' values are purchasers' values minus trade and transportation costs—put another way, producers' values are values stated at the site of production. The trade margins and transportation costs associated with all of these transactions appear as direct purchases from the trade and transportation industries. Using the data would, therefore, require converting purchases to 1963 producers' prices.

In cases where the manpower factors presented in this bulletin do not satisfactorily match a program, some agencies may wish to make their own calculations using the model described above. Any agency contemplating this approach should contact the Division of Economic

Growth in BLS concerning the feasibility of the project and the data and techniques for undertaking it.

Industry-occupational model

The 1970 industry-occupational matrix is a table which distributes total U.S. employment into 160 occupations cross-classified by 116 industries. Each column shows an industry's occupational structure by giving each of the 160 occupations as a percent of total industry employment. Estimated employment requirements for specific occupations can be obtained by applying each industry's occupational structure to the estimates of total employment in that industry. To arrive at total requirements for each occupation, the estimates by industry are summed across each row in the table

The data incorporated into the matrix are based on 1970 occupational distributions. Since each industry's occupational structure changes slowly and is relatively stable over short time periods, these distributions were used to estimate occupational requirements for 1972.

Updating the matrix. The BLS is now compiling employment data by industry and occupation from the 1970 Census of Population, which will be used to revise the 1970 matrix. Between decennial censuses, a variety of less comprehensive sources are used to update the model. Estimates of total U.S. employment and employment in broad occupational groups are based on an annual average of the monthly data collected by the Bureau of the Census in its Current Population Survey (CPS). The occupational group estimates provide control totals for estimates of employment in the detailed occupations within each group.

Detailed occupational estimates for the matrix are obtained in two general ways. For a number of occupations, current data sources are available. In addition to CPS employment estimates, the following data are compiled more frequently than census reports and are incorporated directly into the matrix:

- Employment of scientists, engineers, and technicians by industry based on BLS surveys of employers.
- Employment of teachers and librarians based on data collected by the Office of Education of the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.
- Occupational employment data collected by regulatory agencies for sectors such as railroads, airlines, and telephone and telegraph communications.
- Employment data collected by professional societies, especially for medical and health occupations.

- Selected data from BLS industry and metropolitan area occupational wage rate surveys.
- Federal Civil Service Commission statistics on employment by occupation in Federal Government agencies.
- Occupational employment information compiled by the Postal Service on its employees,

A second general method is used in those cases where detailed occupational employment data are not available annually, or every few years. For these occupations, data from the *Occupation by Industry* tables of the Bureau of the Census are adjusted alternately to current industry employment control totals, and to occupational group control totals. This iterative adjustment procedure is repeated until the census estimates are consistent with both sets of controls.

Estimates from sources other than the census account for roughly 60 percent of all professional and technical workers and for about 20 percent of all nonagricultural employment. Data from noncensus sources are poor, however, for blue-collar occupations, which make up about 75 percent of the model-derived employment estimates. Recently the BLS has developed industry surveys as part of an occupational employment statistics program that will provide data on employment in many blue-collar occupations as well as additional detail on various white-collar occupations. It is expected that these data will eventually fill many of the existing gaps in occupational employment statistics.

Adjustments to the matrix. A number of adjustments had to be made to the occupational matrix in order to use it in conjunction with the interindustry model system since the industry classifications differ in the two systems. The restructuring of industries in the occupational matrix (116 industries) to conform to the industries in the interindustry model (134 industries) was accomplished by comparing the industries in terms of Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes and making necessary adjustments. While many of the industries in both models matched exactly by SIC codes there were various differences that had to be reconciled.

In some areas, there was greater industry detail in the occupational matrix than in the interindustry model. In these cases, the matrix industries were simply aggregated, with the exception of the wholesale and retail trade sectors, where the matrix contains detail on seven wholesale and eleven retail industries. The employment generated by the interindustry model for wholesale and retail trade was allocated to each of the matrix trade industries in proportion to the trade margins associated with each bill of goods. The corresponding occupational trade pattern was then applied to each trade industry.

Where the matrix industries were less detailed than those in the interindustry model, three methods were used to construct occupational patterns for the interindustry sectors. First, the occupational patterns of some 2-digit SIC industries were adjusted by a series of factors to produce the desired 3-digit SIC industry detail. These factors were based on the ratios of production and nonproduction workers in each 3-digit SIC industry and on the different employment ratios of scientists, engineers, and technicians in each industry. Second, aggregate occupational patterns were used in cases where additional industry detail was not available in the matrix. For example, the total metal mining pattern was used for iron ore mining and nonferrous metal ores mining. Finally, when a matrix industry classification differed greatly from a particular interindustry sector, data were obtained from outside sources and a new occupational pattern was constructed. Special handling was required for the government enterprise sector in the interindustry model. Since employment in government enterprises in the occupational matrix is allocated to the corresponding private industry, no occupational pattern exists for this sector. Based on an

examination of each program, the occupational pattern for government enterprise was developed by determining the most appropriate private industry counterpart(s) and by using the private industry occupational pattern(s).

New occupational patterns were also developed for specific programs which were not adequately represented by existing matrix patterns. For example, the occupational distribution of the Federal public employment sector for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) was based on employment data obtained from NASA rather than on the pattern for all Federal public employment. A new pattern was similarly developed for highway construction.

Agencies wishing additional information on occupational employment patterns and on the methodology used to generate these estimates may consult *Tomorrow's Manpower Needs*, Volume IV, Revised 1971, Bulletin 1737 (Bureau of Labor Statistics) for the complete 1970 industry-occupational matrix. Inquiries concerning the development of the 1972 occupational requirements factors should be directed to the Division of Manpower and Occupational Outlook in BLS.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS REGIONAL OFFICES



Region I

1603 JFK Federal Building **Government Center** Boston, Mass. 02203 Phone: 223-6762 (Area Code 617)

Region II

Suite 3400 1515 Broadway New York, N.Y. 10036 Phone: 971-5405 (Area Code 212)

Region III

P.O. Box 13309 Philadelphia, Pa. 19101 Phone: 597-1154 (Area Code 215)

Region IV

Suite 540 1371 Peachtree St., NE. Atlanta, Ga. 30309 Phone: 526-5418 (Area Code 404)

Region V

9th Floor Federal Office Building 230 S. Dearborn Chicago, III. 60604 Phone: 353-1880 (Area Code 312)

Region VI

Second Floor 555 Griffin Square Building Dallas, Tex. 75202 Phone: 749-3516 (Area Code 214)

Regions VII and VIII *

Federal Office Building 911 Walnut St., 15th Floor Kansas City, Mo. 64106 Phone: 374-2481 (Area Code 816)

Regions IX and X **

450 Golden Gate Ave. Box 36017 San Francisco, Calif. 94102 Phone: 556-4678 (Area Code 415)

Regions VII and VIII are serviced by Kansas City

^{**} Regions IX and X are serviced by San Francisco